A/57/2

United Nations

Report of the Security Council

16 June 2001-31 July 2002

General Assembly
Official Records
Fifty-seventh Session
Supplement No. 2 (A/57/2)

General Assembly
Official Records
Fifty-seventh Session
Supplement No. 2 (A/57/2)

Report of the Security Council

16 June 2001-31 July 2002

United Nations • New York, 2002

Note

Symbols of United Nations documents are composed of capital letters combined with figures. Mention of such a symbol indicates a reference to a United Nations document.

Documents of the Security Council (symbol S/...) are normally published in quarterly *Supplements* to the *Official Records of the Security Council*. The date of the document indicates the supplement in which it appears or in which information about it is given.

The resolutions of the Security Council are published in yearly volumes of *Resolutions and Decisions of the Security Council*.

ISSN 0082-8238

[27 September 2002]

Contents

Chapter		*Page*
	Introduction	1
Part I	**Activities relating to all questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security**	
I.	Resolutions adopted by the Security Council during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	9
II.	Statements made and/or issued by the President of the Security Council during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	13
III.	Official communiqués issued by the Security Council during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	16
IV.	Monthly assessments by former Presidents of the work of the Security Council for the period from 1 July 2001 to 31 July 2002	22
V.	Meetings of the Security Council held during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	23
VI.	Annual reports of the sanctions committees	49
VII.	Meetings of the Security Council and troop-contributing countries held during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	50
VIII.	Meetings of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council held during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	52
IX.	Meetings of the working groups of the Security Council held during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	56
X.	Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports	57
XI.	Security Council missions undertaken and their reports	58
XII.	Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated, 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	59
XIII.	Reports of the Secretary-General issued during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	61
XIV.	Summary statements by the Secretary-General on matters of which the Security Council was seized during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	66
XV.	Notes by the President of the Security Council issued during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002	67

Part II
Questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

1. Items relating to the situation in the former Yugoslavia 69
   - A. Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) 69
   - B. The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina 72
   - C. The situation in Croatia 74
   - D. The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia 76
   - E. Briefing by His Excellency Mr. Nebojša Čović, Deputy Prime Minister of Serbia, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia 77
   - F. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 78
2. The situation in Somalia 79
3. Role of the Security Council in the prevention of armed conflicts 82
4. The situation between Iraq and Kuwait 83
5. The situation in Burundi 94
6. The responsibility of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security: HIV/AIDS and international peacekeeping operations 97
7. The situation in Sierra Leone 98
8. The situation concerning Western Sahara 102
9. The situation in the Central African Republic 105
10. The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo 107
11. The situation in East Timor 115
12. The situation in Afghanistan 117
13. The situation in Georgia 123
14. Items relating to the situation in the Middle East 125
    - A. The situation in the Middle East 125
      1. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon and developments in the Israel-Lebanon sector 125
      2. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force 130
    - B. The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question 131
15. Small arms 152

16. Strengthening cooperation with troop-contributing countries 153

A. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 153

B. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 154

C. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 155

D. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 156

E. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 157

F. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 158

G. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 160

H. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 161

I. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 162

J. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 163

K. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 164

L. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A 166

17. Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts 168

18. The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia 184

19. The situation in Angola 186

20. Security Council resolution 1054 (1996) of 26 April 1996 190

21. Nobel Peace Prize 191
22. General issues relating to sanctions 192
23. Briefing by Judge Gilbert Guillaume, President of the International Court of Justice 193
24. Women and peace and security 194
25. The situation in Liberia 195
26. Children and armed conflict 198
27. Protection of civilians in armed conflict 199
28. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 200

International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994 200
29. The situation in Cyprus 202
30. Letter dated 30 April 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council 206
31. Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations 208
32. The situation in Africa 209
33. Briefing by Mr. Ruud Lubbers, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees 211
34. Food aid in the context of conflict settlement: Afghanistan and other crisis areas 212
35. The situation in the Great Lakes region 213
36. The situation in Guinea-Bissau 215
37. United Nations peacekeeping 217

Part III
Other matters considered by the Security Council

1. Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations 219
2. Items relating to wrap-up discussions on the work of the Security Council 219
3. Security Council documentation and working methods and procedure 220
4. Items relating to the International Court of Justice 222
5. Annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly 223
   A. Consideration of the draft report of the Security Council to the General Assembly 223
   B. Format of the annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly 223
6. Admission of new Members 225

Part IV
Military Staff Committee

Work of the Military Staff Committee 227

Part V
Matters brought to the attention of the Security Council but not discussed at meetings of the Council during the period covered

1. Communications from Iraq 229
2. Letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991 from France, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America 229
3. Communication from Bahrain 230
4. Communications from the Russian Federation 230
5. The situation concerning Rwanda 230
6. Communications concerning the situation between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq 230
7. Communication from Turkey 231
8. Communication from Sweden 231
9. Communication from China 231
10. Communications concerning relations between Iraq and Saudi Arabia 231
11. Communications concerning the Gulf Cooperation Council 232
12. The India-Pakistan question 232
13. Communications concerning the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction 233
14. Communication concerning the Group of Eight 233
15. Communications concerning the Organization of the Islamic Conference 233
16. Communications concerning the Sudan 234
17. Communications from the Islamic Republic of Iran 234
18. Communications concerning the situation relating to Nagorny Karabakh and relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan 235
19. Communications concerning the question of the Greater Tunb, Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa islands 235
20. International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994 235
21. Communications concerning the United Nations Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa 236
22. No exit without strategy 236

23. Letter dated 31 March 1998 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Papua New Guinea to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council . 236
24. Communications concerning relations between Iraq and Turkey 237
25. Communication from the Netherlands 237
26. Communication from the five permanent members of the Security Council 237
27. Communications from the Rio Group 237
28. Communications from Qatar 238
29. Communication from South Africa 238
30. Communication from Japan and South Africa 238
31. Communications concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Israel 238
32. Communication concerning Chad 238
33. Communications concerning Korea 238
34. Communication from Nepal 239
35. Communications concerning relations between Honduras and El Salvador 239
36. Communication concerning the Economic Community of West African States 239
37. Communication relating to the implementation of the agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea for the application of safeguards in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons ... 239
38. Communication concerning relations between Uganda and the Sudan 239
39. Communication from Spain concerning Zimbabwe 240
40. Communication from Romania 240
41. Communications from Cuba 240
42. The situation in Tajikistan and along the Tajik-Afghan border 240
43. Communication from Armenia, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation and Tajikistan 240
44. Communication concerning south-eastern Europe 240

Part VI
Work of the subsidiary bodies of the Security Council

1. Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait 241
2. Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission 241
3. United Nations Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission established pursuant to paragraph 1 of resolution 1284 (1999) 243
4. Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 748 (1992) concerning the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya 245

5. Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) concerning Somalia 246

6. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 246

7. Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola 257

8. Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 918 (1994) concerning Rwanda 258

9. International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994 258

10. Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone 260

11. Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) 261

12. Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia 262

13. Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism 263

Appendices

I. Membership of the Security Council during the years 2001 and 2002 267

II. Representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives accredited to the Security Council 268

III. Presidents of the Security Council 276

IV. Communications from the President of the Security Council or the Secretary-General during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002 278

Introduction

The year ending 31 July 2002 was one of the busiest in the history of the Security Council. It was sadly overshadowed by the events of 11 September 2001, to which the Council responded quickly and unanimously. As a direct consequence of 11 September the Council assumed major new responsibilities with the adoption of resolution 1373 (2001) and the establishment of the Counter-Terrorism Committee. Also following 11 September, the Council's work on Afghanistan intensified.

There was no let-up in the rest of the Council's business. The Middle East was a major priority. After failing to reach agreement on a number of draft resolutions in the early part of the period, the Council agreed on a total of four resolutions, most adopted unanimously, from March 2002 onwards. This, together with more regular briefings, allowed the Council to engage more regularly and pointedly with Middle East issues, although most of its resolutions remain to be implemented in full.

The Council maintained its busy agenda on Africa. It worked with a particular focus on the countries and regions where peacekeeping forces were present (Sierra Leone, the Democratic Republic of the Congo, Ethiopia/Eritrea), but also devoted a good deal of energy to other African issues, including Angola, the Mano River Union, Burundi and Somalia. A number of presidencies gave a particular African focus to their work. The holding of elections in Sierra Leone in May 2002, with important United Nations assistance, marked a significant step in the return of that country to normal life.

The Council noted with pride and satisfaction the independence of East Timor on 20 May, a real success story for the United Nations, in which the Council had played its own full part. Important progress was also made on the Balkans, although the effects of ethnic strife and organized crime are still keenly felt. The Council and the United Nations will need to remain fully engaged there, particularly in Kosovo.

The Council made progress on Iraq, approving a reformed "oil-for-food" mechanism in May 2002 and supporting a renewed dialogue led by the Secretary-General. The peacekeeping operations in the Middle East (the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM), and the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)) continued their excellent work. After lengthy discussions on the question of Western Sahara, the Council was able to adopt resolution 1429 (2002), by which it extended the mandate of the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO) until 31 January 2003. By adopting that resolution, the Council invited the Secretary-General and his Personal Envoy, James A. Baker III to continue their efforts to find a political solution to this long-standing dispute.

The Council was delighted with the award of the 2001 Nobel Peace Prize to the Secretary-General and the United Nations. Its President for December, Ambassador Moctar Ouane of Mali, was present at the awards ceremony in Oslo.

Asia

Afghanistan

After the fall of the Taliban in the autumn of 2001, the Security Council gave vigorous and wholehearted support, expressed in various resolutions, to the efforts of the United Nations, particularly the Secretary-General's Special Representative, Lakhdar Brahimi, in forming a new and representative government in Afghanistan. The highlight of those efforts was the Bonn Agreement of 5 December 2001, which inter alia made provisional arrangements for the establishment on 22 December 2001 of an Interim Authority to govern Afghanistan.

To assist in providing security in Kabul and its surrounding areas, the Council on 20 December 2001 authorized the establishment of an International Security Assistance Force (ISAF), led in the first few months by the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and subsequently by Turkey. The Council also endorsed the restructuring of the United Nations operations in Afghanistan into the United Nations Assistance Mission in Afghanistan (UNAMA). Through regular briefings from the United Nations Secretariat, the Council has been kept closely informed of developments and remains united in its support for the work of UNAMA to support the process established under the Bonn Agreement. The emergency Loya Jirga in June 2002 elected Hamid Karzai as President of

Afghanistan and established a Transitional Administration to govern Afghanistan until the re-establishment of permanent government institutions.

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan

The Security Council continued to monitor the sanctions imposed against the Taliban and their non-compliance with resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000). Following the events of 11 September 2001 and the military action taken against the Taliban and al-Qa'idah, however, the Council decided to review its policy on Afghanistan.

This led to the removal of the financial sanctions imposed upon certain Afghan Government entities and enabled the Afghan Interim Authority to obtain much-needed financial resources. Prior to the expiration on 19 January 2002 of the sanctions against the Taliban, Osama bin Laden and al-Qa'idah network, the Council reoriented its sanctions regime directly towards al-Qa'idah organization, the remnants of the Taliban and other associated groups. Accordingly, on 18 January 2002, the Council adopted resolution 1390 (2002), expressing its determination to respond to the threat posed by al-Qa'idah and the Taliban to international peace and security. The resolution imposed an asset freeze on specified members of al-Qa'idah network and the Taliban and others associated with them, as well as a travel ban and a global arms embargo against al-Qa'idah and the Taliban. A previously established Monitoring Group was also reoriented to monitor compliance, implementation and enforcement by States Members of the United Nations.

East Timor

Until the end of its mandate on 20 May 2002, the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET), under the Special Representative of the Secretary-General, Sergio Vieira de Mello, continued to provide transitional administration for East Timor and to support the East Timorese leadership and people in their preparations for independence, including by assisting in the peaceful elections for the Constituent Assembly on 30 August 2001 and the presidential elections on 14 April 2002. Recognizing that the fledgling State would remain fragile in the early stages of independence, on 17 May 2002 the Council, by resolution 1411 (2002), established the United Nations Mission of Support in East Timor (UNMISET) to help the new government in establishing East Timor as a viable, independent State. The Council agreed that UNMISET should have a lean structure and a tightly defined mandate, and that it should downsize and devolve responsibilities to the East Timorese government over a period of two years, according to predetermined milestones. The Council marked East Timor's independence with an open debate on 20 May 2002, chaired by the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Singapore. The Council subsequently recommended to the General Assembly the admission of East Timor to membership in the United Nations.

Africa

Angola

The Security Council continued to monitor events closely in Angola. The Secretary-General's Special Adviser for Africa, Ibrahim Gambari, gave regular briefings on his efforts to bring an end to the conflict and to improve the humanitarian situation. The Under-Secretary-General for Humanitarian Affairs and Emergency Relief Coordinator, Kenzo Oshima, briefed the Council at intervals on the work being done by the United Nations and other donor agencies to resolve the humanitarian crisis in Angola. The Angolan Vice-Minister for External Affairs, Georges Chikoti, attended one of the open briefings and offered the views of the Government of Angola. The United Nations sanctions regime against the União Nacional para a Independência Total de Angola (UNITA) continued to be monitored by the Monitoring Mechanism chaired by Ambassador Juan Larrain. Demonstrating the importance attached by the Security Council to the implementation and enforcement of sanctions against UNITA, the Council repeatedly agreed to extend the mandate of the Monitoring Mechanism during 2001 and 2002.

With the death of Jonas Savimbi in February 2002, an opportunity for a lasting peaceful settlement to the conflict at last presented itself. During this intensive period, the Special Adviser, Ibrahim Gambari, continued to work closely with all parties in support of the implementation of the objectives set out in the Lusaka Protocol. With its resolution 1412 (2002) of 17 May, the Council showed its support for the peace process by suspending the provisions of the

travel restrictions imposed upon senior UNITA officials and their close family. The suspension covered a period of three months, after which the Council intended to determine whether to extend the suspension. The Council also agreed to review the mandate of the United Nations Office in Angola with a view to providing it with the necessary support to consolidate the peace process.

West Africa

The year has seen encouraging progress towards peace and stability in West Africa, particularly in Sierra Leone. The regional situation remains fragile, however, with continuing tensions in Guinea-Bissau, a rebellion in Liberia and poor relations between Liberia and her neighbours.

Mindful of the consolidation still required, the Security Council has maintained the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL) at 17,500 troops, the largest current United Nations peacekeeping operation. Their deployment throughout the country allowed the state of emergency to be lifted and disarmament, demobilization and reintegration to be completed early in 2002. The elections in May 2002, which the Council decided UNAMSIL should support, were a particularly important milestone in Sierra Leone's revival.

The sanctions imposed on Liberia in March 2001 helped to constrain the ability of the Government of Liberia to support the Revolutionary United Front (RUF). The Council, however, decided in May 2002 that Liberia had not fully met its demands to cease all support for RUF, and that pressure had to be maintained on the Government of Liberia to comply with those demands in full. The Council therefore extended the sanctions for another year, with a review after six months. The Council also remained concerned by the internal fighting in Liberia, which escalated late in 2001, creating large numbers of refugees and internally displaced persons.

The Council continued to emphasize the importance of the regional dimension in its work on West Africa, welcoming the Mano River Union summit in Rabat in February 2002, encouraging that process to continue, welcoming the Secretary-General's establishment of a new United Nations Office for West Africa and supporting the efforts of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) for greater subregional cohesion. Ambassador Aguilar Zinser (Mexico), Chairman of the Sierra Leone sanctions Committee, undertook a visit to the Mano River Union States in June/July 2002. The Council held a special workshop on the subregion on 18 July 2002, focusing on the lessons to be learned from the Sierra Leone experience.

Great Lakes region

The Security Council has maintained constant and even-handed pressure on all the parties to the Lusaka Agreement to fulfil their responsibilities under the peace process in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. This approach has had some success in keeping up the momentum for peace. Progress on the core issues — foreign troop withdrawal, internal dialogue and disarmament, demobilization, repatriation, resettlement and reintegration — has been slow, however, and there have been reports of ceasefire violations and human rights violations in the east of the country. The lack of trust among the parties can only be addressed by further concrete progress in the underlying root causes of the conflict. The various initiatives by the Council and others to promote direct contacts among the leaders of the Lusaka parties have had limited success so far.

In its mission to the region in May 2002, led by Ambassador Levitte of France, the Council pressed for progress in the implementation of the Lusaka Agreement and identified the need for agreement on a comprehensive and inclusive transitional government for the Democratic Republic of the Congo as a key element in this, together with the final withdrawal of foreign troops from the Democratic Republic of the Congo. The mission also demonstrated continuing Council commitment to United Nations engagement in the Great Lakes region, including through the deployment of phase III of the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC).

In the case of Burundi, the challenge for the Council, and for the United Nations and the wider international community, has been to support the implementation of the Arusha transitional arrangements, while also trying to address the continuing conflict. The Council has repeatedly insisted on the importance and urgency of achieving a ceasefire. So far, efforts to bring the armed rebel groups to the negotiating table have not produced

results and the risk of continued violence remains high. The Council has also called on the international community to give financial and economic assistance to Burundi.

Ethiopia/Eritrea

The announcement of the Boundary Commission's decision on delimitation on 13 April 2002 represented the most important phase of the peace process to date. The Security Council demonstrated its commitment to resolving this long-drawn-out dispute by sending a mission to the region in February 2002 under Ambassador Kolby of Norway, to discuss with the parties the implementation of the Algiers Agreements on the eve of the Boundary Commission's decision, which was subsequently embraced by the parties as final and binding. The Council has emphasized the importance of an expeditious and orderly demarcation process and urged the parties to cooperate fully and promptly with the Boundary Commission in this regard.

The United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE) troops continued to monitor the Temporary Security Zone between the two countries and the Council extended the Mission's mandate for a further six months at the end of March 2002. The parties remain committed to the peace process and continue to observe the Temporary Security Zone. At the same time, outstanding issues continue to impede UNMEE and its staff in the discharge of its mandate.

Somalia

The Council reiterated that a comprehensive post-conflict peace-building mission for Somalia should be deployed once security conditions permit. In the meantime, the Council requested the Secretary-General to undertake preparatory activities on the ground for a comprehensive peace-building mission, to be financed under a new trust fund. The Council continued to consider other ways in which it could help to advance the peace process in this violent and war-torn country. To that end, the Council supported the active efforts of the States of the Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD) to push forward the peace process in Somalia. The Ninth IGAD Summit, held in Khartoum in January 2002, resolved to hold a Somalia Reconciliation Conference in Nairobi within two months, under IGAD auspices and with President Moi as coordinator. This much-needed conference, in which all Somali factions and entities were invited to participate without preconditions, has however been postponed until September 2002.

The Council decided that concrete measures needed to be taken to strengthen the arms embargo on Somalia. The Council adopted resolution 1407 (2002) in May and resolution 1425 (2002) in July; by the latter it gave effect to and strengthened the arms embargo and established a Panel of Experts for the purpose of generating independent information on violations and for improving the enforcement of the arms embargo. Ambassador Tafrov (Bulgaria), the Chairman of the Somalia sanctions Committee, will undertake a visit to the region in October 2002 to examine further ways and means by which the embargo established by resolution 733 (1992) can be reinforced.

Guinea-Bissau/Central African Republic

The Council continued to monitor the tense political situations in Guinea-Bissau and the Central African Republic. The Secretary-General appointed David Stephen to be his Representative for Guinea-Bissau and head of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in Guinea-Bissau (UNOGBIS) in February 2002, taking over from Samuel C. Nana-Sinkam. In the Central African Republic, in particular, the Council agreed that calm and stability needed to be restored and called for a harmonization of regional initiatives. The Council further agreed that, in Guinea-Bissau as in the Central African Republic, political dialogue and national reconciliation should be priorities and decided that its ad hoc working group on Africa would take a closer look at both countries.

Sudan

Sanctions against the Sudan were lifted by the Council (resolution 1372 (2001)) on 28 September 2001.

Ad hoc working group on Africa

In January 2002 the Council established an ad hoc working group on Africa under the Chairmanship of Ambassador Koonjul (Mauritius). The group has begun work on a range of issues: the improvement of relations with the Organization of African Unity/ African Union and subregional organizations; the Council's use of "groups of friends" to handle country-specific issues; and the follow-up to thematic debates

on Africa. The group has also done preparatory work on African issues before they come to the Council, notably the workshop session on the Mano River Union in July. The Council also had an exchange with non-members of the Council during an interactive session on the group's work in an open debate on 22 May. On 31 July, following an oral report from the Chairman of the ad hoc working group on its activities for the last six months, the Council endorsed two sets of recommendations, on cooperation with the Organization of African Unity/African Union and on the establishment of groups of friends.

Middle East

Israel/Palestine

The Council discussed the situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question, with growing frequency during this period. Several open debates were held for all Member States to express their views. At the beginning of 2002 Council members agreed to start regular monthly informal briefings on the situation. The aim was to keep members up to date with developments in the region and to ensure a more regular exchange of views, including with the Secretary-General.

On 12 March the Council adopted resolution 1397 (2002), which for the first time affirmed the Council's vision of a region where two States, Israel and Palestine, existed side by side within secure and recognized borders. That resolution, as well as resolutions 242 (1967) and 338 (1973) and the Arab Peace Initiative, initiated by Crown Prince Abdullah of Saudi Arabia and adopted by the Arab Summit in March 2002, have become widely accepted as the foundation for a just, lasting and comprehensive solution of the Arab-Israeli conflict. Implementation of these concepts, however, has remained fraught with difficulties and plagued by continuing violence on the ground.

As the violence escalated early in 2002, the Council adopted three resolutions (1402 (2002), 1403 (2002) and 1405 (2002)) and agreed on presidential statements in April and July 2002. The Council's principal demands were an immediate ceasefire, withdrawal of Israeli troops from Palestinian cities, an end to all acts of violence, cooperation with the special envoys of the United States of America, the Russian Federation, the United Nations and the European Union ("the Quartet") and others and the implementation of the Tenet and Mitchell plans. The Council, in its resolution 1405 (2002), expressed its concern at the dire humanitarian situation of the Palestinian population, in particular in the Jenin refugee camp following operations by the Israel Defence Forces. It welcomed the Secretary-General's initiative to instigate a fact-finding exercise on what had happened in the Jenin refugee camp. The Secretary-General had to disband his fact-finding team after less than two weeks in the face of Israeli difficulties with the deployment of the team. Council members regretted this development but continued to support fully the Secretary-General's efforts in this regard.

The Council renewed the mandates of UNIFIL in southern Lebanon and UNDOF in the Golan on a six- and seven-monthly basis, respectively. The operation in southern Lebanon was marked by violations of the Blue Line from both sides. Council members recalled that the Blue Line was not an international boundary but drawn for the purpose of establishing whether Israel had withdrawn from southern Lebanon and therefore implemented its obligations under resolution 425 (1978). The Council also recalled that the Secretary-General had concluded that Israel had withdrawn in accordance with that resolution. The Council called on the parties fully to respect the Blue Line and urged them to put an end to all violations of it. The Council called on the parties to ensure that UNIFIL was accorded full freedom of movement in the discharge of its mandate throughout its area of operations, as outlined in the Secretary-General's report of 12 July 2002. The Council commended the Government of Lebanon for taking steps to ensure the return of its effective authority throughout the south, including the deployment of Lebanese armed forces, and called on it to continue those measures. Council members demanded that the parties respect the safety of UNIFIL personnel.

Iraq

In 2002 the Secretary-General's dialogue with Iraq was renewed. Members of the Security Council supported this process, as they did his demand that Iraq finally comply in full with its obligations under the Council's resolutions.

Meanwhile, the Council's attention turned to securing improvements to the sanctions regime and the

oil-for-food programme. Following the adoption of resolution 1352 (2001) on 1 June 2001, the Security Council continued its consideration of how to modify the programme on the basis of a goods review list. In particular, on 28 November 2001, by resolution 1382 (2001), the Council pledged to adopt the proposed goods review list and procedures for its application, subject to any refinements to them agreed by the Council, for implementation beginning on 30 May 2002, and reaffirmed its commitment to a comprehensive settlement on the basis of relevant resolutions, including any clarification necessary for the implementation of resolution 1284 (2001). The Council reaffirmed the obligation of all States, pursuant to resolution 661 (1990) and subsequent relevant resolutions, to prevent the sale or supply to Iraq of any commodities or products, including weapons or any other military equipment, and to prevent the making available to Iraq of any funds or any other financial or economic resources, except as authorized by existing resolutions.

After extensive discussion, the Council finally approved the new goods review list mechanism on 13 May, when it unanimously adopted resolution 1409 (2002). The adoption of the new mechanism for the processing of civilian exports to Iraq will significantly improve the flow of such goods while maintaining necessary controls on dual-use and other military-related items. The Council will review the mechanism and make any necessary adjustments by November 2002.

Iraqi oil exports under the oil-for-food programme have suffered significant financial losses, meaning that fewer humanitarian goods and supplies can be purchased under the programme.

On other Iraq-related matters, Council members were regularly briefed on the work of the Secretary-General's High-Level Coordinator for missing Kuwaiti and third country nationals, Ambassador Yuli Vorontsov. They remained united in their support for Ambassador Vorontsov and their demand that Iraq fulfil its obligations to account for and return all missing nationals and property. They followed carefully and supported the Secretary-General's talks with the Government of Iraq and noted the development with regard to the return of Kuwait's national archives.

Europe

Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

There was regular discussion of Kosovo throughout the period. The Council welcomed the signing of the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo-Federal Republic of Yugoslavia common document on 5 November 2001, the peaceful conduct of the Kosovo-wide elections on 17 November 2001, various steps towards the formation of the provisional institutions of self-government, and the appointment of Michael Steiner as Special Representative of the Secretary-General in succession to Hans Haekkerup. Overall, a generally low-key and practical approach by the Council was an encouraging sign of a greater degree of security and stability on the ground and of progress at the political level.

Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

On 10 September 2001, the Council adopted resolution 1367 (2001) lifting the arms embargo on the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia.

Bosnia and Herzegovina

In his report of November 2001, the Secretary-General informed the Council of his view that the follow-on mission to the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH) should be the responsibility of regional organizations, not the United Nations. It is now generally agreed that the Mission's mandate will not be renewed beyond 31 December 2002. If this is confirmed, it will be an example of a successful exit strategy for a United Nations peacekeeping mission. On 28 February 2002, the Peace Implementation Board accepted the offer from the European Union to provide a European Union Police Mission from 1 January 2003 after the end of the mandate of the International Police Task Force. On 5 March 2002, the Council, by resolution 1396 (2002) welcomed the decision of the Peace Implementation Board to accept the European Union offer, as well as the designation of Lord Ashdown as High Representative, succeeding Wolfgang Petritsch. The mandate of UNMIBH was renewed on 12 July 2002, after delays connected with the intensive debate over the International Criminal Court, until 31 December 2002.

Prevlaka

On 15 January 2002, the Council extended the mandate of the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka (UNMOP) by a further six months against a background of differing messages from Croatia, which had requested the termination of UNMOP, and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, which had made known its view that UNMOP should remain in place until the parties reached a negotiated settlement. It was finally agreed on 12 July 2002, with the support of the parties, that the mandate would be renewed until 15 October 2002.

Cyprus

After a frustrating period, some progress was made in the second half of the review period towards a solution of the long-running Cyprus problem. In September 2001, Council members expressed disappointment when the Turkish side declined the Secretary-General's invitation to resume the search for a settlement. On 4 December 2001, the two leaders met face-to-face and agreed to begin direct talks in Cyprus, at the invitation of the Secretary-General in the exercise of his mission of good offices, conducted pursuant to resolution 1250 (1999). Council members were regularly briefed in the first half of 2002 by the Special Adviser to the Secretary-General on Cyprus, Alvaro de Soto, and on each occasion expressed their full support for the negotiating process, and for the efforts of the Secretary-General and his Special Adviser. When the self-imposed deadline of 30 June passed, they expressed concern that progress was slow, and urged both sides, and in particular the Turkish side, to intensify their efforts.

The Council also extended the mandate of the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP) twice during the period, for a further period of six months on each occasion.

Abkhazia, Georgia

During this period the situation in the zone of the Georgian-Abkhaz conflict has generally remained calm largely owing to the presence of the United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG) and the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) peacekeeping force.

Some progress has been made on the fundamental issue of the future political status of Abkhazia within the State of Georgia, as a result of the sustained efforts of the Secretary-General and his Special Representative, with the assistance of the Russian Federation, in its capacity as facilitator, as well as of the group of Friends of the Secretary-General and of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe. A welcome development was achieved with the finalization of the document entitled "Basic Principles for the Distribution of Competencies between Tbilisi and Sukhumi" and its letter of transmittal, with the full support of all members of the group of Friends of the Secretary-General. However, the Abkhaz side consistently refused to accept the document because it claimed that Abkhazia's status had already been determined.

A major source of concern was the presence of the Georgian troops in the upper Kodori Valley, in violation of the Moscow Ceasefire Agreement. The Georgian side was repeatedly called upon to fulfil its obligations, under relevant protocols, to withdraw its troops from the valley and create conditions for the independent verification of the withdrawal through regular patrols of UNOMIG and the CIS peacekeeping force.

General issues

Counter-terrorism

On the day following the attacks of 11 September 2001 on New York and Washington, D.C., the Security Council adopted resolution 1368 (2001) condemning the attacks. On 28 September, the Council adopted resolution 1373 (2001) and thereby set in motion an exercise of unprecedented intensity in combating a significant threat to global peace and security. The resolution imposed binding obligations on all States to prevent and suppress terrorism. It established a Committee, the Counter-Terrorism Committee, to monitor the implementation of the resolution and required all Member States to report to it.

The Counter-Terrorism Committee, under the Chairmanship of Ambassador Greenstock of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, set about its work quickly and thoroughly. It issued

guidance to States on how they should report on the steps taken to implement the resolution. It compiled a directory of contact points in Permanent Missions and capitals to facilitate cooperation on the areas covered by resolution 1373 (2001). From 27 December it began to review the reports submitted, entering into a dialogue with each Member State on raising its capacity with respect to terrorism. The Security Council broke new ground through the Committee in the degree to which it has engaged in cooperation with every Member State in the follow-up to the resolution, including help to Member States seeking technical and financial assistance.

The Committee has also taken care to develop a transparent, open approach. The Chairman briefed the wider United Nations membership on the Committee's activities several times over the reporting period. The Committee also established contacts with other entities of the United Nations system, and with other international and regional organizations active in the area of counter-terrorism.

Peacekeeping

On 14 January 2002, the Council agreed on a new mechanism to further improve cooperation between the Council and troop-contributing countries. The new mechanism consists of joint meetings between the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations and relevant troop-contributing countries. It complements the format of public and private meetings provided for by resolution 1353 (2001), which represented an important step forward in the Council's relationship with those countries and which, in the view of many Council members and troop-contributing countries, has yet to develop its full potential.

Late in June/early in July 2002 the Council was obliged to suspend discussion of the renewal of the mandate of UNMIBH in the face of serious differences of view over the coming into force on 1 July of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court. The week of 8 July saw a series of intensive exchanges, both in informal consultations and in an open debate on 10 July. Those discussions culminated in the unanimous adoption of resolution 1422 (2002) establishing that, if a case involving certain peacekeeping contingents arose, the Council has requested that consideration of it be deferred within a 12-month period. Peacekeeping mandates falling due in July were subsequently renewed on their merits.

In August 2001 the Council adopted resolution 1366 (2001) on conflict prevention and in March 2002 it adopted an aide-memoire on the protection of civilians in armed conflict.

Sanctions

The working group on sanctions continued its work during the period in question, with Ambassador Belinga-Eboutou (Cameroon) taking over the chairmanship in January 2002.

Working methods

The Council continued to review its working methods, with particular emphasis on increasing transparency. Many more meetings were held in public; and many monthly Presidents briefed non-members informally on the work of the Council. The Council also decided to reconfigure the format of its annual report to make it more timely and informative for members of the General Assembly.

Periodic wrap-up sessions, which at first only involved the participation of Council members, were held in June, August, November and December 2001, and subsequently included the participation of non-members in February, May and June 2002. Those sessions provided opportunities for the Council to reflect on its work and consider how to improve both procedural and substantive aspects of its work. In the spirit of promoting greater transparency the Council also issued a note by the President of the Security Council, circulating a report prepared by the Secretariat on procedural developments in the work of the Council in 2001.

Thematic issues

The Council has continued to consider thematic issues as appropriate. Thematic issues have also been integrated into the Council's normal business. The protection of civilians, and the role of women and children in armed conflict, are areas where the Council has tried to pay more attention to particular themes.

Part I
Activities relating to all questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

I
Resolutions adopted by the Security Council during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
1356 (2001)	19 June 2001	The situation in Somalia
1357 (2001)	21 June 2001	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
1358 (2001)	27 June 2001	Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations
1359 (2001)	29 June 2001	The situation concerning Western Sahara
1360 (2001)	3 July 2001	The situation between Iraq and Kuwait
1361 (2001)	5 July 2001	Date of an election to fill a vacancy in the International Court of Justice
1362 (2001)	11 July 2001	The situation in Croatia
1363 (2001)	30 July 2001	The situation in Afghanistan
1364 (2001)	31 July 2001	The situation in Georgia
1365 (2001)	31 July 2001	The situation in the Middle East
1366 (2001)	30 August 2001	Role of the Security Council in the prevention of armed conflicts
1367 (2001)	10 September 2001	Security Council resolution 1160 (1998) of 31 March 1998
1368 (2001)	12 September 2001	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
1369 (2001)	14 September 2001	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
1370 (2001)	18 September 2001	The situation in Sierra Leone
1371 (2001)	26 September 2001	The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
1372 (2001)	28 September 2001	Security Council resolution 1054 (1996) of 26 April 1996

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
1373 (2001)	28 September 2001	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
1374 (2001)	19 October 2001	The situation in Angola
1375 (2001)	29 October 2001	The situation in Burundi
1376 (2001)	9 November 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
1377 (2001)	12 November 2001	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
1378 (2001)	14 November 2001	The situation in Afghanistan
1379 (2001)	20 November 2001	Children and armed conflict
1380 (2001)	27 November 2001	The situation concerning Western Sahara
1381 (2001)	27 November 2001	The situation in the Middle East
1382 (2001)	29 November 2001	The situation between Iraq and Kuwait
1383 (2001)	6 December 2001	The situation in Afghanistan
1384 (2001)	14 December 2001	The situation in Cyprus
1385 (2001)	19 December 2001	The situation in Sierra Leone
1386 (2001)	20 December 2001	The situation in Afghanistan
1387 (2002)	15 January 2002	The situation in Croatia
1388 (2002)	15 January 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
1389 (2002)	16 January 2002	The situation in Sierra Leone
1390 (2002)	16 January 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
1391 (2002)	28 January 2002	The situation in the Middle East
1392 (2002)	31 January 2002	The situation in East Timor
1393 (2002)	31 January 2002	The situation in Georgia
1394 (2002)	27 February 2002	The situation concerning Western Sahara
1395 (2002)	27 February 2002	The situation in Liberia
1396 (2002)	5 March 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
1397 (2002)	12 March 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
1398 (2002)	15 March 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
1399 (2002)	19 March 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
1400 (2002)	28 March 2002	The situation in Sierra Leone
1401 (2002)	28 March 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
1402 (2002)	30 March 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
1403 (2002)	4 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
1404 (2002)	18 April 2002	The situation in Angola
1405 (2002)	19 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
1406 (2002)	30 April 2002	The situation concerning Western Sahara
1407 (2002)	3 May 2002	The situation in Somalia
1408 (2002)	6 May 2002	The situation in Liberia
1409 (2002)	14 May 2002	The situation between Iraq and Kuwait
1410 (2002)	17 May 2002	The situation in East Timor
1411 (2002)	17 May 2002	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991 International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994
1412 (2002)	17 May 2002	The situation in Angola
1413 (2002)	23 May 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
1414 (2002)	23 May 2002	Admission of new Members
1415 (2002)	30 May 2002	The situation in the Middle East
1416 (2002)	13 June 2002	The situation in Cyprus

Resolution number	*Date of adoption*	*Subject*
1417 (2002)	14 June 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
1418 (2002)	21 June 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
1419 (2002)	26 June 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
1420 (2002)	30 June 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
1421 (2002)	3 July 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
1422 (2002)	12 July 2002	United Nations peacekeeping
1423 (2002)	12 July 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
1424 (2002)	12 July 2002	The situation in Croatia
1425 (2002)	22 July 2002	The situation in Somalia
1426 (2002)	24 July 2002	Admission of new Members
1427 (2002)	29 July 2002	The situation in Georgia
1428 (2002)	30 July 2002	The situation in the Middle East
1429 (2002)	30 July 2002	The situation concerning Western Sahara

II
Statements made and/or issued by the President of the Security Council during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Statement by the President	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PRST/2001/16	28 June 2001	The responsibility of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security: HIV/AIDS and international peacekeeping operations
S/PRST/2001/17	29 June 2001	The situation in Burundi
S/PRST/2001/18	17 July 2001	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PRST/2001/19	24 July 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2001/20	13 August 2001	The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
S/PRST/2001/21	31 August 2001	Small arms
S/PRST/2001/22	5 September 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2001/23	10 September 2001	The situation in East Timor
S/PRST/2001/24	20 September 2001	The situation in Angola
S/PRST/2001/25	26 September 2001	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/PRST/2001/26	26 September 2001	The situation in Burundi
S/PRST/2001/27	5 October 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
S/PRST/2001/28	12 October 2001	Nobel Peace Prize
S/PRST/2001/29	24 October 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2001/30	31 October 2001	The situation in Somalia
S/PRST/2001/31	31 October 2001	Women and peace and security
S/PRST/2001/32	31 October 2001	The situation in East Timor
S/PRST/2001/33	8 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
S/PRST/2001/34	9 November 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)

Statement by the President	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PRST/2001/35	15 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
S/PRST/2001/36	15 November 2001	The situation in Angola
S/PRST/2001/37	27 November 2001	The situation in the Middle East
S/PRST/2001/38	19 December 2001	Letter dated 30 April 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/434)
S/PRST/2001/39	19 December 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2002/1	16 January 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
S/PRST/2002/2	31 January 2002	The situation in Africa
S/PRST/2002/3	7 February 2002	The situation in Burundi
S/PRST/2002/4	13 February 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
S/PRST/2002/5	25 February 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2002/6	15 March 2002	Protection of civilians in armed conflict
S/PRST/2002/7	28 March 2002	The situation in Angola
S/PRST/2002/8	28 March 2002	The situation in Somalia
S/PRST/2002/9	10 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PRST/2002/10	15 April 2002	Threats to international peace and Security caused by terrorist acts
S/PRST/2002/11	24 April 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
S/PRST/2002/12	7 May 2002	Children and armed conflict
S/PRST/2002/13	20 May 2002	The situation in East Timor
S/PRST/2002/14	22 May 2002	The situation in Sierra Leone
S/PRST/2002/15	23 May 2002	Admission of new Members
S/PRST/2002/16	24 May 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)

Statement by the President	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PRST/2002/17	24 May 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2002/18	30 May 2002	The situation in the Middle East
S/PRST/2002/19	5 June 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2002/20	18 July 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PRST/2002/21	23 July 2002	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
S/PRST/2002/22	23 July 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PRST/2002/23	24 July 2002	Admission of new Members

III
Official communiqués issued by the Security Council during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.4337	27 June 2001	Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations
S/PV.4338	27 June 2001	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.4358	23 August 2001	The situation in East Timor
S/PV.4364	5 September 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Briefing by Sir Ketumile Masire, facilitator for the inter-Congolese dialogue
S/PV.4369	10 September 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4371	13 September 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4373	17 September 2001	Briefing by His Excellency Mr. Nebojša Čović, Deputy Prime Minister of Serbia, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
S/PV.4376	20 September 2001	The situation in Angola Briefing by His Excellency Mr. Fernando da Piedade Dias dos Santos, Minister of the Interior of Angola
S/PV.4378	20 September 2001	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.4386	2 October 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4391	18 and 22 October 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.4397	25 October 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4398	29 October 2001	Briefing by Judge Gilbert Guillaume, President of the International Court of Justice
S/PV.4400	30 October 2001	The situation in Georgia Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia (S/2001/1008)
S/PV.4407	8 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.4411	9 November 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.4416	15 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.4420	16 November 2001	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
S/PV.4421	16 November 2001	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
S/PV.4425	21 November 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4426	21 November 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4435	7 December 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4446	10 January 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.4447	14 January 2002	Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations Letter dated 31 December 2001 from the Chairman of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1335)
S/PV.4455	21 January 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4456	23 January 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4457	24 January 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4459	29 January 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/PV.4468	5 February 2002	The situation in Burundi
S/PV.4475	25 February 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
S/PV.4477	25 February 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4482	28 February 2002	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month
S/PV.4483	4 March 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4486	11 March 2002	The situation in Somalia

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.4491	14 March 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4496	20 March 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4504	2 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.4505	2 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.4508	8 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.4509	8 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.4520	24 April 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4527	6 May 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4529	13 May 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
S/PV.4530	13 May 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
S/PV.4545	24 May 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4547	31 May 2002	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month
S/PV.4549	5 June 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.4550	11 June 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4553	13 June 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4556	20 June 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
S/PV.4562	28 June 2002	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month
S/PV.4565	3 July 2002	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Somalia (S/2002/709)
S/PV.4567	8 July 2002	The situation in Guinea-Bissau Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country (S/2002/662)
S/PV.4569	10 July 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4570	11 July 2002	The situation in Sierra Leone Fourteenth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (S/2002/679)
S/PV.4571	11 July 2002	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic (S/2002/671)
S/PV.4576	17 July 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/PV.4581	23 July 2002	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
S/PV.4586	24 July 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4587	24 July 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
S/PV.4590	29 July 2002	The situation in Georgia Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia (S/2002/742)

IV
Monthly assessments by former Presidents of the work of the Security Council for the period from 1 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

Symbol	*Month*	*Country*
S/2002/493	July 2001	China
S/2002/166	August 2001	Colombia
S/2001/976	September 2001	France
S/2001/1298	October 2001	Ireland
S/2002/160	November 2001	Jamaica
S/2002/158	December 2001	Mali
S/2002/187	January 2002	Mauritius
S/2002/753	February 2002	Mexico
S/2002/663	March 2002	Norway
S/2002/704	April 2002	Russian Federation
S/2002/685	May 2002	Singapore
S/2002/843	June 2002	Syrian Arab Republic
S/2002/937	July 2002	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland

V
Meetings of the Security Council held during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4331	19 June 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Presentation of the report of the Security Council mission to Kosovo, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
4332	19 June 2001	The situation in Somalia
4333	21 June 2001	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/2001/571)
4334	21 June 2001	Role of the Security Council in the prevention of armed conflicts Report of the Secretary-General on the prevention of armed conflict (S/2001/574)
4335	22 June 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2001/565) Report of the Security Council mission on the implementation of Security Council resolution 1244 (1999) (S/2001/600)
4336	26 and 28 June 2001	The situation between Iraq and Kuwait Letter dated 15 June 2001 from the Permanent Representative of the Russian Federation to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/597)
4337	27 June 2001	Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations
4338	27 June 2001	The situation in Burundi

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4339	28 June 2001	The responsibility of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security: HIV/AIDS and international peacekeeping operations
4340	28 June 2001	The situation in Sierra Leone Tenth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (S/2001/627)
4341	29 June 2001	The situation in Burundi
4342	29 June 2001	The situation concerning Western Sahara Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara (S/2001/613)
4343	29 June 2001	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the month of June 2001
4344	3 July 2001	The situation between Iraq and Kuwait Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1330 (2000) (S/2001/505)
4345	5 July 2001	Date of election to fill a vacancy in the International Court of Justice (S/2001/615)
4346	11 July 2001	The situation in Croatia Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka (S/2001/661)
4347	17 July 2001	The situation in the Central African Republic Third report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in the Central African Republic (S/2001/660)
4348	24 July 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Briefing by Mr. Kamel Morjane, Special Representative of the Secretary-General in the Democratic Republic of the Congo and Head of the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4349	24 July 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4350	26 July 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4351	30 July 2001	The situation in East Timor Progress report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (S/2001/719)
4352	30 July 2001	The situation in Afghanistan Letter dated 21 May 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/511)
4353	31 July 2001	The situation in Georgia Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia (S/2001/713)
4354	31 July 2001	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (S/2001/714)
4355	2 August 2001	Small arms Letter dated 25 July 2001 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/732)
4356	13 August 2001	The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
4357	20 and 21 August 2001	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 15 August 2001 from the representatives of Mali and Qatar to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/797)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4358	23 August 2001	The situation in East Timor
4359	28 August 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4360	30 August 2001	Role of the Security Council in the prevention of armed conflicts Report of the Secretary-General on the prevention of armed conflict (S/2001/574)
4361	30 August 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4362	31 August 2001	Small arms Letter dated 25 July 2001 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/732)
4363	31 August 2001	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month Letter dated 27 August 2001 from the Permanent Representative of Colombia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/822)
4364	5 September 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Briefing by Sir Ketumile Masire, facilitator for the inter-Congolese dialogue
4365	5 September 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4366	10 September 2001	Security Council resolution 1160 (1998) of 31 March 1998
4367	10 September 2001	The situation in East Timor
4368	10 September 2001	The situation in East Timor
4369	10 September 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4370	12 September 2001	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
4371	13 September 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4372	14 September 2001	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia Report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia and Eritrea (S/2001/843)
4373	17 September 2001	Briefing by His Excellency Mr. Nebojša Čović, Deputy Prime Minister of Serbia, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia
4374	18 September 2001	The situation in Sierra Leone Eleventh report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (S/2001/857 and Add.1)
4375	18 September 2001	Consideration of the draft report of the Security Council to the General Assembly
4376	20 September 2001	The situation in Angola Briefing by His Excellency Mr. Fernando da Piedade Dias dos Santos, Minister of the Interior of Angola
4377	20 September 2001	The situation in Angola
4378	20 September 2001	The situation in Burundi
4379	21 September 2001	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Letter dated 14 September 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/868)
4380	21 September 2001	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic pursuant to the statement by the President (S/2001/886)
4381	26 September 2001	The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4382	26 September 2001	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic pursuant to the statement by the President (S/2001/886)
4383	26 September 2001	The situation in Burundi
4384	28 September 2001	Security Council resolution 1054 (1996) of 26 April 1996
4385	28 September 2001	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
4386	2 October 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4387	5 October 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2001/926 and Add.1)
4388	5 October 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2001/926 and Add.1)
4389	12 October 2001	Election of a member of the International Court of Justice (S/2001/881, S/2001/882/Add.1 and S/2001/883/Corr.2)
4390	12 October 2001	Nobel Peace Prize
4391	18 and 22 October 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4392	19 October 2001	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Somalia (S/2001/963)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4393	19 October 2001	The situation in Angola Letter dated 12 October 2001 from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/966)
4394	22 and 25 October 2001	General issues relating to sanctions
4395	24 October 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Ninth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/970)
4396	24 October 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Ninth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2001/970)
4397	25 October 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4398	29 October 2001	Briefing by Judge Gilbert Guillaume, President of the International Court of Justice
4399	29 October 2001	The situation in Burundi
4400	30 October 2001	The situation in Georgia Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia (S/2001/1008)
4401	31 October 2001	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Somalia (S/2001/963)
4402	31 October 2001	Women and peace and security

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4403	31 October 2001	The situation in East Timor Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (S/2001/983 and Corr.1)
4404	31 October 2001	The situation in East Timor Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (S/2001/983 and Corr.1)
4405	5 November 2001	The situation in Liberia Letter dated 26 October 2001 from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1015)
4406	8 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
4407	8 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
4408	8 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
4409	9 November 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4410	9 November 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4411	9 November 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4412	9 November 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4413	12 November 2001	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
4414	13 November 2001	The situation in Afghanistan
4415	14 November 2001	The situation in Afghanistan
4416	15 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
4417	15 November 2001	The situation in Burundi
4418	15 November 2001	The situation in Angola

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4419	15 November 2001	The situation in Angola
4420	16 November 2001	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
4421	16 November 2001	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
4422	20 November 2001	Children and armed conflict Report of the Secretary-General on children and armed conflict (S/2001/852)
4423	20 November 2001	Children and armed conflict Report of the Secretary-General on children and armed conflict (S/2001/852)
4424	21 November 2001	Protection of civilians in armed conflict
4425	21 November 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4426	21 November 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4427	27 November 2001	The situation concerning Western Sahara Letter dated 12 November 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1067)
4428	27 November 2001	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (S/2001/1079)
4429	27 November 2001	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
		International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994
4430	27 November 2001	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4431	29 November 2001	The situation between Iraq and Kuwait Report of the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1360 (2001) (S/2001/1089)
4432	30 November 2001	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month Letter dated 7 November 2001 from the Permanent Representative of Jamaica to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1055)
4433	5 December 2001	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/2001/1132 and Corr.1)
4434	6 December 2001	The situation in Afghanistan Letter dated 5 December 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1154)
4435	7 December 2001	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4436	14 December 2001	The situation in Cyprus Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (S/2001/1122)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4437	14 December 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Letter dated 10 November 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1072)
4438	14 December 2001	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 13 December 2001 from the Permanent Representative of Egypt to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1191)
4439	18 December 2001	Letter dated 30 April 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/434)
4440	19 December 2001	Letter dated 30 April 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/434)
4441	19 December 2001	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Letter dated 10 November 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1072)
4442	19 December 2001	The situation in Sierra Leone
4443	20 December 2001	The situation in Afghanistan
4444	21 December 2001	The situation in Angola
4445	21 December 2001	Wrap-up discussion of the work of the Security Council for the current month
4446	10 January 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4447	14 January 2002	Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations Letter dated 31 December 2001 from the Chairman of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2001/1335)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4448	15 January 2002	The situation in Croatia Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka (S/2002/1)
4449	15 January 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
4450	16 January 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia Progress report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia and Eritrea (S/2001/1194)
4451	16 January 2002	The situation in Sierra Leone Twelfth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (S/2001/1195 and Add.1)
4452	16 January 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
4453	18 January 2002	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
4454	21 January 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4455	21 January 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4456	23 January 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4457	24 January 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4458	28 January 2002	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (S/2002/55)
4459	29 January 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4460	29 and 30 January 2002	The situation in Africa Letter dated 10 January 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Mauritius to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/46)
4461	30 January 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
4462	30 January 2002	The situation in East Timor Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (S/2002/80 and Corr.1)
4463	31 January 2002	The situation in East Timor Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (S/2002/80 and Corr.1)
4464	31 January 2002	The situation in Georgia Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia (S/2002/88)
4465	31 January 2002	The situation in Africa Letter dated 10 January 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Mauritius to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/46)
4466	31 January 2002	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month
4467	5 February 2002	The situation in Burundi
4468	5 February 2002	The situation in Burundi
4469	6 February 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
4470	7 February 2002	Briefing by Mr. Ruud Lubbers, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees
4471	7 February 2002	The situation in Burundi
4472	13 February2002	The situation in Angola

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4473	13 February 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4474	21 February 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Identical letters dated 20 February 2002 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Observer Mission of Palestine to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2002/182) Letter dated 20 February 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Yemen to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/184)
4475	25 February2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4476	25 February 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Tenth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2002/169)
4477	25 February 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4478	26 and 27 February 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Identical letters dated 20 February 2002 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Observer Mission of Palestine to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council (S/2002/182) Letter dated 20 February 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Yemen to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/184)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4479	27 February 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
4480	27 February 2002	The situation concerning Western Sahara
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara (S/2002/178)
4481	27 February 2002	The situation in Liberia
4482	28 February 2002	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month
4483	4 March 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4484	5 March 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
		Letter dated 26 February 2002 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/209)
4485	6 March 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
		Report of the Security Council mission to Ethiopia and Eritrea (S/2002/205)
4486	11 March 2002	The situation in Somalia
4487	11 March 2002	The situation in Somalia
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Somalia (S/2002/189)
4488	12 March 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4489	12 March 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4490	13 March 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
4491	14 March 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4492	15 March 2002	Protection of civilians in armed conflict
4493	15 March 2002	Protection of civilians in armed conflict

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4494	15 March 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
		Progress report of the Secretary-General on Ethiopia and Eritrea (S/2002/245)
4495	19 March 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
		Letter dated 18 March 2002 from the Permanent Representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/286)
4496	20 March 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4497	26 March 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2002/278)
4498	27 March 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4499	28 March 2002	The situation in Angola
4500	28 March 2002	The situation in Sierra Leone
		Thirteenth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (S/2002/267)
4501	28 March 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2002/278)
4502	28 March 2002	The situation in Somalia
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Somalia (S/2002/189)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4503	29 March 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 29 March 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Jordan to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/329) Letter dated 29 March 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Qatar to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/331)
4504	2 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4505	2 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4506	3 and 4 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 1 April 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Tunisia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/336) Letter dated 2 April 2002 from the Permanent Representative of South Africa to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/342)
4507	4 April 2002	Food aid in the context of conflict settlement: Afghanistan and other crisis areas Briefing by Ms. Catherine Bertini, Executive Director of the World Food Programme
4508	8 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4509	8 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4510	8 and 9 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 6 April 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Tunisia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/359)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4511	10 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4512	15 April 2002	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
4513	15 April 2002	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
4514	18 April 2002	The situation in Angola
4515	18 and 19 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 17 April 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Tunisia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/431)
4516	19 April 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 17 April 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Tunisia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/431)
4517	23 April 2002	The situation in Angola
4518	24 April 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2002/436)
4519	24 April 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2002/436)
4520	24 April 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4521	25 April 2002	The situation in Afghanistan

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4522	26 and 29 April 2002	The situation in East Timor
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (S/2002/432 and Add.1)
4523	30 April 2002	The situation concerning Western Sahara
		Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara (S/2002/467)
4524	3 May 2002	The situation in Somalia
4525	3 May 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
		Letter dated 2 May 2002 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of the Sudan to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/510)
4526	6 May 2002	The situation in Liberia
		Letter dated 19 April 2002 from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/470)
		Third report of the Secretary-General pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) regarding Liberia (S/2002/494)
4527	6 May 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4528	7 May 2002	Children and armed conflict
4529	13 May 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
4530	13 May 2002	The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia
4531	14 May 2002	The situation between Iraq and Kuwait

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4532	14 May 2002	The situation in the Great Lakes region
		Report of the Security Council mission to the Great Lakes region, 27 April-7 May 2002 (S/2002/537 and Add.1)
4533	16 May 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4534	17 May 2002	The situation in East Timor
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (S/2002/432 and Add.1)
4535	17 May 2002	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
		International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994
4536	17 May 2002	The situation in Angola
4537	20 May 2002	The situation in East Timor
		Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (S/2002/432 and Add.1)
4538	22 May 2002	The situation in Africa
		Ad Hoc Working Group on Conflict Prevention and Resolution in Africa
4539	22 May 2002	The situation in Sierra Leone
4540	22 May 2002	Admission of new Members
		Note by the Secretary-General (S/2002/558)
4541	23 May 2002	The situation in Afghanistan

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4542	23 May 2002	Admission of new Members Report of the Committee on the Admission of New Members concerning the application of the Democratic Republic of East Timor for admission to membership in the United Nations (S/2002/566)
4543	24 May 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4544	24 May 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4545	24 May 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4546	30 May 2002	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (S/2002/542)
4547	31 May 2002	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month
4548	5 June 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4549	5 June 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4550	11 June 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4551	13 June 2002	The situation in Cyprus Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations operation in Cyprus (S/2002/590)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4552	13 June 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 11 June 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Bahrain to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/655)
4553	13 June 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4554	14 June 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo Eleventh report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (S/2002/621)
4555	19 June 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/2002/618)
4556	20 June 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4557	21 June 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
4558	21 June 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/2002/618)
4559	26 June 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)
4560	26 June 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
4561	27 June 2002	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
4562	28 June 2002	Wrap-up discussion on the work of the Security Council for the current month

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4563	30 June 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/2002/618)
4564	30 June 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (S/2002/618)
4565	3 July 2002	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Somalia (S/2002/709)
4566	3 July 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina
4567	8 July 2002	The situation in Guinea-Bissau Report of the Secretary-General on developments in Guinea-Bissau and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country (S/2002/662)
4568	10 July 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina Letter dated 3 July 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Canada to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/723)
4569	10 July 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4570	11 July 2002	The situation in Sierra Leone Fourteenth report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (S/2002/679)
4571	11 July 2002	The situation in the Central African Republic Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the Central African Republic (S/2002/671)
4572	12 July 2002	United Nations peacekeeping
4573	12 July 2002	The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4574	12 July 2002	The situation in Croatia Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka (S/2002/713)
4575	17 July 2002	The situation in Angola
4576	17 July 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4577	18 July 2002	The situation in Africa
4578	18 July 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question
4579	19 July 2002	The situation in Afghanistan Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security (S/2002/737)
4580	22 July 2002	The situation in Somalia Report of the Secretary-General on the situation in Somalia (S/2002/709)
4581	23 July 2002	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
4582	23 July 2002	International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991
4583	23 July 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4584	24 July 2002	Admission of new Members Note by the Secretary-General (S/2002/801)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4585	24 July 2002	Admission of new Members Report of the Committee on the Admission of New Members concerning the application of the Swiss Confederation for admission to membership in the United Nations (S/2002/825)
4586	24 July 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4587	24 July 2002	Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A
4588	24 July 2002	The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question Letter dated 23 July 2002 from the Permanent Representative of Saudi Arabia to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council (S/2002/828)
4589	25 July 2002	Women and peace and security
4590	29 July 2002	The situation in Georgia Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia (S/2002/742)
4591	29 July 2002	The situation in Georgia Report of the Secretary-General concerning the situation in Abkhazia, Georgia (S/2002/742)
4592	30 July 2002	Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999) Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (S/2002/779)

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4593	30 July 2002	The situation in the Middle East Report of the Secretary-General on the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (S/2002/746)
4594	30 July 2002	The situation concerning Western Sahara Report of the Secretary-General on the situation concerning Western Sahara (S/2002/178)

VI
Annual reports of the sanctions committees

S/2001/738* S/2002/647	Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait
No annual report	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 748 (1992) concerning the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
S/2001/1259	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) concerning Somalia
S/2002/243	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola
S/2002/49	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 918 (1994) concerning Rwanda
S/2002/50	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone
S/2002/101	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999)
S/2002/83	Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia

* Issued in 2001, but covering the activities of the Committee for 2000.

VII
Meetings of the Security Council and troop-contributing countries held during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4369	10 September 2001	United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea
4371	13 September 2001	United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone
4386	2 Octoer 2001	United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission
4391	18 and 22 October 2001	United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4397	25 October 2001	United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor
4425	21 November 2001	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
4426	21 November 2001	United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
4435	7 December 2001	United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
4446	10 January 2002	United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka
4455	21 January 2002	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
4456	23 January 2002	United Nations Transitional Mission Administration in East Timor
4457	24 January 2002	United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia
4477	25 February 2002	United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
4483	4 March 2002	United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4491	14 March 2002	United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea
4496	20 March 2002	United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone
4520	24 April 2002	United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
4527	6 May 2002	United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor
4545	24 May 2002	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
4549	5 June 2002	United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus

Meeting	*Date*	*Subject*
4550	11 June 2002	United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
4553	13 June 2002	United Nations Organization Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina
4569	10 July 2002	United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka
4576	17 July 2002	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
4586	24 July 2002	United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia
4587	24 July 2002	United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara

VIII
Meetings of subsidiary bodies of the Security Council held during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Meeting	*Date*
Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait	
221st	12 July 2001
222nd	6 September 2001
223rd	10 September 2001
224th	9 October 2001
225th	6 November 2001
226th	8 November 2001
227th	3 December 2001
228th	19 December 2001
229th	28 January 2002
230th	1 February 2002
231st	8 February 2002
232nd	19 February 2002
233rd	6 March 2002
234th	20 May 2002
235th	10 July 2002
236th	31 July 2002
Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission	
Tenth special session	
107th	19 June 2001
Fortieth session	
108th	19 June 2001
109th	21 June 2001
Forty-first session	
110th	25 September 2001
111th	27 September 2001

Meeting	Date
Forty-second session	
112th	11 December 2001
113th	13 December 2001
Forty-third session	
114th	12 March 2002
115th	13 March 2002
Forty-fourth session	
116th	18 June 2002
117th	20 June 2002
118th	21 June 2002
119th	28 June 2002
120th	2 July 2002

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 748 (1992) concerning the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

No meetings

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) concerning Somalia

17th	17 July 2001
18th	21 December 2001
19th	28 May 2002

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola

35th	28 June 2001
36th	12 October 2001
37th	7 November 2001
38th	20 November 2001
39th	11 December 2001
40th	15 April 2002
41st	8 May 2002

Meeting	*Date*
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 918 (1994) concerning Rwanda	
No meetings	
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone	
22nd	5 July 2001
23rd	31 July 2001
24th	7 December 2001
25th	26 March 2002
26th	11 July 2002
27th	22 July 2002
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999)	
6th	11 July 2001
7th	31 October 2001
8th	10 January 2002
9th	14 January 2002
10th	17 January 2002
11th	11 February 2002
12th	13 May 2002
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia	
3rd	17 July 2001
4th	20 July 2001
5th	7 August 2001
6th	4 September 2001
7th	25 October 2001
8th	28 November 2001
9th	12 December 2001
10th	17 January 2002
11th	11 March 2002

Meeting	*Date*
12th	19 April 2002
13th	9 July 2002

Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism

Plenary meetings

4, 8, 10, 16, 18, 23 and 25 October; 2, 7, 20, 26 and 29 November; 3, 11, 13 and 18 December 2001; 9, 15, 17 and 24 January; 14, 19 and 28 February; 12 and 21 March; 3, 9 and 23 April; 9, 15, 22 and 29 May; 12 and 26 June; 17, 24 and 29 July 2002

Briefings to Member States

8, 15, 19 and 26 October; 5 and 26 November; 12 and 20 December 2001; 11 January; 21 February; 11 March; 4 and 17 April; 21 May; 21 June; 15 and 26 July 2002

Meetings of Subcommittee A with experts

5, 14 (two meetings) and 20 February; 6, 15 and 25 March; 17, 19 and 24 April; 7 and 13 May; 24 June 2002

Meetings of Subcommittee A with Member States

8 February; 5, 11, 20 and 27 March; 19 and 26 April; 7 and 24 May; 13 and 24 June 2002

Meetings of Subcommittee B with experts

6 and 11 February; 15 March; 10, 24 (two meetings) April; 16 and 23 May; 10 and 28 June; 12 July 2002

Meetings of Subcommittee B with Member States

15 and 20 February; 8, 14 and 25 March; 19 and 23 April; 21 May; 5 June; 10 July 2002

Meetings of Subcommittee C with experts

31 January; 21 February; 6, 20 and 28 March; 5, 11 and 17 April; 1, 10 and 30 May; 11 June; 9 July 2002

Meetings of Subcommittee C with Member States

6, 7 and 12 February; 7, 13 and 28 March; 11 April; 1, 10 and 30 May; 11 June; 9 July 2002

IX
Meetings of the working groups of the Security Council held during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Informal Working Group on documentation and other procedural questions

23 October and 26 November 2001; 25 January, 22 March, 8 and 21 May 2002

Note. The other working groups of the Security Council conduct their work in private and without records; no data on meetings are available.

X
Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions against UNITA in accordance with Security Council resolutions 1295 (2000), 1336 (2001) and 1348 (2001)	S/2001/966 S/2002/486
Panel of Experts pursuant to Security Council resolution 1343 (2001), paragraph 19, concerning Liberia	S/2001/1015 S/2002/470
Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo	S/2001/1072 S/2002/565

XI
Security Council missions undertaken and their reports

Symbol	*Date*	*Report*
S/2001/600	19 June 2001	Report of the Security Council mission in implementation of resolution 1244 (1999), 16-18 June 2001
S/2002/205	27 February 2002	Report of the Security Council mission to Ethiopia and Eritrea, 21-25 February 2002
S/2002/537 and Add.1	13 and 14 May 2002	Report of the Security Council mission to the Great Lakes region, 27 April-7 May 2002

XII
Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated, 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Peacekeeping operation	*Established by resolution*	*Resolution(s) relating to the operation's mandate adopted during the reporting period*
United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan (UNMOGIP)	47 (1948)	none
United Nations Truce Supervision Organization (UNTSO)	50 (1948)	1428 (2002)
United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus (UNFICYP)	186 (1964)	1384 (2001) 1416 (2002)
United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (UNDOF)	350 (1974)	1381 (2001) 1415 (2002)
United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL)	425 (1978) and 426 (1978)	1365 (2001) 1391 (2002) 1428 (2002)
United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (UNIKOM)	687 (1991)	none
United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara (MINURSO)	690 (1991)	1359 (2001) 1380 (2001) 1394 (2002) 1406 (2002) 1429 (2002)
United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia (UNOMIG)	858 (1993)	1364 (2001) 1393 (2002) 1427 (2002)
United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina (UNMIBH)	1035 (1995)	1357 (2001) 1418 (2002) 1420 (2002) 1421 (2002) 1423 (2002)
United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka (UNMOP)	1038 (1996)	1362 (2001) 1387 (2002) 1424 (2002)
United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK)	1244 (1999)	none
United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone (UNAMSIL)	1270 (1999)	1370 (2001) 1400 (2002)

Peacekeeping operation	*Established by resolution*	*Resolution(s) relating to the operation's mandate adopted during the reporting period*
United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (MONUC)	1279 (1999)	1417 (2002)
United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (UNTAET)	1272 (1999)	1392 (2002) (terminated)
United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea (UNMEE)	1320 (2000)	1369 (2001) 1398 (2002)
United Nations Mission of Support in East Timor (UNMISET)	1410 (2002)	Established as from 20 May 2002

XIII
Reports of the Secretary-General issued during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2001/608	19 June 2001	Progress report on Ethiopia and Eritrea
S/2001/613	20 June 2001	The situation concerning Western Sahara
S/2001/622 and Corr.1	22 June 2001	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country
S/2001/627	25 June 2001	Tenth report on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone
S/2001/660	2 July 2001	Third report on the situation in the Central African Republic and on the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country
S/2001/661	3 July 2001	United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka
S/2001/695	13 July 2001	Humanitarian implications of the measures imposed by resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000) on Afghanistan
S/2001/713	19 July 2001	The situation in Abkhazia, Georgia
S/2001/714	20 July 2001	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (23 January-20 July 2001)
S/2001/719	24 July 2001	Progress report on the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor
S/2001/789	17 August 2001	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2001/796	15 August 2001	Fifth report pursuant to paragraph 14 of resolution 1284 (1999)
S/2001/843	5 September 2001	Ethiopia and Eritrea
S/2001/852	7 September 2001	Children and armed conflict
S/2001/857 and Add.1	7 September 2001	Eleventh report on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone
S/2001/886	21 September 2001	The situation in the Central African Republic pursuant to the statement by the President (S/PRST/2001/18)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2001/913	26 September 2001	United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (28 March-24 September 2001)
S/2001/915	27 September 2001	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country
S/2001/919	28 September 2001	Report pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1360 (2001)
S/2001/926 and Add.1	2 October 2001	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2001/939	5 October 2001	Report pursuant to paragraph 13 (a) of resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia
S/2001/956	10 October 2001	United Nations Office in Angola
S/2001/963	11 October 2001	The situation in Somalia
S/2001/965	11 October 2001	Report pursuant to paragraph 13 (b) of resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia
S/2001/970	16 October 2001	Ninth report on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2001/983 and Corr.1	18 October 2001	United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (25 July-15 October 2001)
S/2001/1008	24 October 2001	The situation in Abkhazia, Georgia
S/2001/1025	31 October 2001	Second report pursuant to paragraphs 2 and 3 of resolution 1343 (2001) regarding Liberia
S/2001/1076	14 November 2001	Interim report on the situation in Burundi
S/2001/1079	15 November 2001	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (19 May-15 November 2001)
S/2001/1086	19 November 2001	Humanitarian implications of the measures imposed by resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000) on the territory of Afghanistan under Taliban control
S/2001/1089	19 November 2001	Report pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1360 (2001)
S/2001/1100	23 November 2001	Report submitted in pursuance of General Assembly resolution 55/55 on the peaceful settlement of the question of Palestine

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2001/1122	30 November 2001	United Nations operation in Cyprus (30 May-27 November 2001)
S/2001/1132 and Corr.1	29 November 2001	United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina
S/2001/1157	6 December 2001	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2001/1194	13 December 2001	Progress report on Ethiopia and Eritrea
S/2001/1195 and Add.1	13 December 2001	Twelfth report on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone
S/2001/1196	13 December 2001	Sixth report pursuant to paragraph 14 of resolution 1284 (1999)
S/2001/1211	14 December 2001	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country
S/2001/1215	18 December 2001	Humanitarian implications of the measures imposed by resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000) on the territory of Afghanistan under Taliban control
S/2002/1	2 January 2002	United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka
S/2002/12	2 January 2002	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/2002/41	10 January 2002	Interim report on the situation concerning Western Sahara
S/2002/55	16 January 2002	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (21 July 2001-16 January 2002)
S/2002/62	15 January 2002	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2002/80 and Corr.1	17 January 2002	United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor (16 October 2001-18 January 2002)
S/2002/88	18 January 2002	The situation in Abkhazia, Georgia
S/2002/169	15 February 2002	Tenth report on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2002/178	19 February 2002	The situation concerning Western Sahara
S/2002/189	21 February 2002	The situation in Somalia
S/2002/245	8 March 2002	Progress report on Ethiopia and Eritrea

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2002/267	14 March 2002	Thirteenth report on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone
S/2002/278	18 March 2002	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2002/312	26 March 2002	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country
S/2002/323	28 March 2002	United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission (25 September 2001-20 March 2002)
S/2002/419	15 April 2002	Seventh report pursuant to paragraph 14 of resolution 1284 (1999)
S/2002/432 and Add.1	17 April 2002	United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor
S/2002/436	22 April 2002	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2002/467	19 April 2002	The situation concerning Western Sahara
S/2002/469	19 April 2002	The situation in Abkhazia, Georgia
S/2002/494	1 May 2002	Third report pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia
S/2002/542	17 May 2002	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force (16 November 2001-17 May 2002)
S/2002/590	30 May 2002	United Nations operation in Cyprus (28 November 2001-29May 2002)
S/2002/618	5 June 2002	United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina
S/2002/621	5 June 2002	Eleventh report on the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2002/662	13 June 2002	Developments in Guinea-Bissau and the activities of the United Nations Peace-building Support Office in that country
S/2002/664	13 June 2002	Eighth report pursuant to paragraph 14 of resolution 1284 (1999)
S/2002/671	14 June 2002	The situation in the Central African Republic
S/2002/679	19 June 2002	Fourteenth report on the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*Subject*
S/2002/709	27 June 2002	The situation in Somalia
S/2002/713	28 June 2002	United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka
S/2002/737	11 July 2002	The situation in Afghanistan and its implications for international peace and security
S/2002/742	10 July 2002	The situation in Abkhazia, Georgia
S/2002/744	10 July 2002	Ethiopia and Eritrea
S/2002/746	12 July 2002	United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon (17 January-12 July 2002)
S/2002/779	17 July 2002	United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo
S/2002/834	26 July 2002	Angola

XIV
Summary statements by the Secretary-General on matters of which the Security Council was seized during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/15/Add.25-52

S/2002/30 and Add.1-29

XV
Notes by the President of the Security Council issued during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

Symbol	Date	Subject
S/2001/640	29 June 2001	Security Council documentation and related matters
S/2001/864	13 September 2001	Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts
S/2001/876	18 September 2001	Consideration of the draft report of the Security Council to the General Assembly
S/2001/905	25 September 2001	No exit without strategy
S/2001/935	4 October 2001	Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism
S/2001/1130	29 November 2001	Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone
S/2002/21	4 January 2002	Chairmen and Vice-Chairmen of sanctions committees
S/2002/22	14 January 2002	Security Council working group on peacekeeping operations
S/2002/56	14 January 2002	Security Council working group on peacekeeping operations
S/2002/70	15 January 2002	General issues relating to sanctions
S/2002/74	11 January 2002	The situation in Afghanistan
S/2002/124	28 January 2002	Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone
S/2002/199	22 May 2002	Annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly
S/2002/207	1 March 2002	The situation in Africa
S/2002/316	26 March 2002	Security Council working methods and procedure
S/2002/591	29 May 2002	Security Council working methods and procedure
S/2002/597	30 May 2002	The situation in Africa

Symbol	*Date*	*Subject*
S/2002/607	31 May 2002	The situation in Africa
S/2002/603	6 June 2002	Security Council working methods and procedure
S/2002/764	16 July 2002	The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Part II
Questions considered by the Security Council under its responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security

Chapter 1
Items relating to the situation in the former Yugoslavia

A. Security Council resolutions 1160 (1998), 1199 (1998), 1203 (1998), 1239 (1999) and 1244 (1999)

Meetings of the Council

4331 (19 June 2001); 4335 (22 June 2001); 4350 (26 July 2001); 4359 (28 August 2001); 4366 (10 September 2001); 4387 (5 October 2001); 4388 (5 October 2001); 4409 (9 November 2001); 4430 (27 November 2001); 4454 (21 January 2002); 4473 (13 February 2002); 4475 (25 February 2002); 4498 (27 March 2002); 4518 (24 April 2002); 4519 (24 April 2002); 4533 (16 May 2002); 4543 (24 May 2002); 4559 (26 June 2002); 4592 (30 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

30 July; 6 and 7 September; 4 and 5 October; 6-9, 14, 19, 28 and 30 November 2001; 9 January; 13, 25 and 28 February; 8 and 25 March; 23 April; 15, 22 and 24 May 2002

Resolutions adopted

1367 (2001)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/27; S/PRST/2001/34; S/PRST/2002/4; S/PRST/2002/11; S/PRST/2002/16

Official communiqués

S/PV.4475

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

Mission on the implementation of resolution 1244 (1999), 16-18 June 2001

Report: S/2001/600 (19 June 2001)

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Interim Administration Mission in Kosovo

Resolution 1244 (1999) Established for an initial period of 12 months, to continue thereafter unless the Security Council decided otherwise

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/926 and Add.1	2 October 2001	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2002/62	15 January 2002	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2002/436	22 April 2002	Resolution 1244 (1999)
S/2002/779	17 July 2002	Resolution 1244 (1999)

Communications received from 17 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/707	17 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/720	17 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Italy to the Secretary-General
S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/740	27 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Yugoslavia to the Secretary-General
S/2001/832	29 August 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/849	6 September 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/910	25 September 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/931	2 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Jamaica to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/978	15 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1002	23 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1051	6 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Yugoslavia to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1081	8 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1131	27 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/105	21 January 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/106	23 January 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/122	24 January 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/183	20 February 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/255	11 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/298	18 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/343	1 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/366	5 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/574	23 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Yugoslavia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/585	24 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Yugoslavia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/609	31 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/611	3 June 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/725	3 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

B. The situation in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Meetings of the Council

4333 (21 June 2001); 4379 (21 September 2001); 4433 (5 December 2001); 4484 (5 March 2002); 4555 (19 June 2002); 4558 (21 June 2002); 4563 (30 June 2002); 4564 (30 June 2002); 4566 (3 July 2002); 4568 (10 July 2002); 4573 (12 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

20 June; 4 December 2001; 4 March; 17, 18, 21, 26, 27 and 30 June; 2, 3 and 8-12 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1357 (2001); 1396 (2002); 1418 (2002); 1420 (2002); 1421 (2002); 1423 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina

Resolution 1035 (1995)	Established
Resolution 1357 (2001)	Mandate extended until 21 June 2002
Resolution 1418 (2002)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2002
Resolution 1420 (2002)	Mandate extended until 3 July 2002
Resolution 1421 (2002)	Mandate extended until 15 July 2002
Resolution 1423 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 December 2002

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1132 and Corr.1	29 November 2001	Resolution 1357 (2001)
S/2002/618	5 June 2002	Resolution 1357 (2001)

Communications received from 11 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/688	11 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/723	20 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/820	24 August 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/868	14 September 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/911	25 September 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1001	23 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1167	10 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/17	3 January 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/154	6 February 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/209	26 February 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/212	26 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/218	1 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/230	4 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/355	3 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/490	26 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/496	30 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/529	2 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/530	7 May 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/54[illegible]	15 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/605	30 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/723	3 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/726	3 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/754	12 July 2002	Letter from the representatives of Brazil, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa to the President of the Security Council

C. The situation in Croatia

Meetings of the Council

4346 (11 July 2001); 4448 (15 January 2002); 4574 (12 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

10 July 2001; 14 January; 12 April; 11 and 12 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1362 (2001); 1387 (2002); 1424 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka

Resolution 1038 (1996)	Established
Resolution 1362 (2001)	Authorized to continue monitoring until 15 January 2002
Resolution 1387 (2002)	Authorized to continue monitoring until 15 July 2002
Resolution 1424 (2002)	Authorized to continue monitoring until 15 October 2002

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/661	3 July 2001	Resolution 1335 (2001)
S/2002/1	2 January 2002	Resolution 1362 (2001)
S/2002/713	28 June 2002	Resolution 1387 (2002)

Communications received from 21 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/617	21 June 2001	Letter from the representatives of Croatia and Yugoslavia to the Secretary-General
S/2001/668	3 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Yugoslavia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/680	9 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Croatia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/872	10 September 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/873	17 September 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1301	28 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Yugoslavia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/29	7 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Croatia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/368	10 April 2002	Letter from the representatives of Croatia and Yugoslavia to the President of the Security Council

D. The situation in the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Meetings of the Council

4356 (13 August 2001); 4381 (26 September 2001)

Consultations of the whole

13, 16 and 21 August; 24-26 September 2001; 22 May 2002

Resolutions adopted

1371 (2001)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/20

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 17 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/720	17 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Italy to the Secretary-General
S/2001/751	27 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/802	14 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/897	21 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/978	15 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1094	19 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia to the Secretary-General

E. Briefing by His Excellency Mr. Nebojša Čović, Deputy Prime Minister of Serbia, Federal Republic of Yugoslavia

Meetings of the Council

4373 (17 September 2001)

Consultations of the whole

14 September 2001

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4373

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications

None

F. International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

Meetings of the Council

4581 (23 July 2002); 4582 (23 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

23 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/21

Official communiqués

S/PV.4581

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 17 September 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/865	17 September 2001	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2002/304	18 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/678	17 June 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 2

The situation in Somalia

Meetings of the Council

4332 (19 June 2001); 4392 (19 October 2001); 4401 (31 October 2001); 4486 (11 March 2002); 4487 (11 March 2002); 4502 (28 March 2002); 4524 (3 May 2002); 4565 (3 July 2002); 4580 (22 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

20, 28 and 29 June; 3 and 11 July; 3 and 21 August; 2, 17 and 30 October; 4 December 2001; 4, 7, 8, 25 and 28 March; 23 April; 2 and 24 May; 7 and 18 June; 9 and 22 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1356 (2001); 1407 (2002); 1425 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/30; S/PRST/2002/8

Official communiqués

S/PV.4486; S/PV.4565

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/963	11 October 2001	S/PRST/1999/16
S/2002/189	21 February 2002	S/PRST/2001/30
S/2002/709	27 June 2002	S/PRST/2001/30

Communications received from 25 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/792	10 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/984	18 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1063	6 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Somalia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1097	16 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1098	21 November 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1259	21 December 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/176	12 February 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/177	19 February 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/254	11 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/550	16 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Somalia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/562	21 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Ethiopia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/570	21 May 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/575	23 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/684	19 June 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/722	3 July 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 3
Role of the Security Council in the prevention of armed conflicts

Meetings of the Council

4334 (21 June 2001); 4360 (30 August 2001)

Consultations of the whole

20 and 25 June; 10 July; 24 and 29 August 2001

Resolutions adopted

1366 (2001)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communication received on 21 June 2001

S/2001/616	21 June 2001	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 4

The situation between Iraq and Kuwait

Meetings of the Council

4336 (26 and 28 June 2001); 4344 (3 July 2001); 4431 (29 November 2001); 4531 (14 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

20 and 25-29 June; 2, 3, 11 and 25 July; 21 August; 5-7, 13, 18, 20, 21 and 24 September; 3 and 11 October; 6, 26, 28 and 29 November; 6 and 20 December 2001; 9 and 10 January; 25 and 26 February; 8, 19 and 27 March; 4 and 17 April; 3, 6, 9, 13-15, 17 and 29 May; 6, 21, 24 and 27 June; 8 and 17 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1360 (2001); 1382 (2001); 1409 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission

Resolution 687 (1991)	Established
Resolutions 689 (1991) and 806 (1993)	Question of termination or continuation of the Mission and its modalities to be reviewed every six months

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/796	15 August 2001	Resolution 1284 (1999)
S/2001/913	26 September 2001	Resolutions 687 (1991), 689 (1991) and 806 (1993)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/919	28 September 2001	Resolutions 1360 (2001) and 986 (1995)
S/2001/1089	19 November 2001	Resolutions 986 (1995) and 1360 (2001)
S/2001/1196	13 December 2001	Resolution 1284 (1999)
S/2002/323	28 March 2002	Resolutions 687 (1991), 689 (1991) and 806 (1993)
S/2002/419	15 April 2002	Resolution 1284 (1999)
S/2002/664	13 June 2002	Resolution 1284 (1999)

Communications received from 17 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/602	17 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/620	17 June 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/603	18 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/763	22 June 2001	Letter from the President of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Committee to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/637	24 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/638	24 June 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/631	25 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/647	27 June 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/649	28 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General

S/2001/650	28 June 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/651	29 June 2001	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/658	2 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/659	2 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/682	9 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/687	10 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/692	12 July 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/702	16 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/705	16 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/703	17 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Malaysia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/715	18 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/721	20 July 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/724	23 July 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/725	23 July 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/726	23 July 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General

S/2001/738	26 July 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/755	28 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/756	31 July 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/758	1 August 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/773	7 August 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/776	9 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/786	13 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/805	16 August 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/804	17 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/806	17 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/807	17 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/816	17 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/809	20 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/813	21 August 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Kuwait to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/818	23 August 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/833	30 August 2001	Note by the Secretary-General transmitting the sixth quarterly report of the Executive Chairman of the United Nations Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (UNMOVIC)
S/2001/842	4 September 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/845	4 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/846	4 September 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/847	4 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/850	5 September 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/859	7 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/871	12 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Bahrain to the Secretary-General
S/2001/878	17 September 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/879	17 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/898	20 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/899	21 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1069	27 September 2001	Letter from the President of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Committee to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/927	30 September 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2001/925	1 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Kuwait to the Secretary-General
S/2001/929	1 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/936	4 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/945	5 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/954	8 October 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/955	8 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/560	15 October 2001	Letter from the Executive Chairman of UNMOVIC to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/974	15 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/994	21 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/995	21 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1003	23 October 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1014	24 October 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1029	26 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1026	28 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1027	29 October 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1030	31 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1064	2 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1047	5 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Kuwait to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1057	6 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1068	9 November 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1065	12 November 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1070	12 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Kuwait to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1082	13 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1083	16 November 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1105	20 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1106	20 November 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1120	27 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1126	29 November 2001	Note by the Secretary-General transmitting the seventh quarterly report of the Executive Chairman of UNMOVIC
S/2001/1145	2 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1172	5 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1176	10 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1208	10 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1188	12 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Kuwait to the Secretary-General

S/2002/152	14 December 2001	Letter from the President of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1229	19 December 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1230	19 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1260	23 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1263	25 December 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1341	31 December 2001	Letter from the Acting Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/19	3 January 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/60	13 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/84	18 January 2002	Letter from the Acting Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/125	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Oman to the Secretary-General
S/2002/171	11 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/172	11 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/195	26 February 2002	Note by the Secretary-General transmitting the eighth quarterly report of the Executive Chairman of UNMOVIC
S/2002/225	2 March 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2002/226	2 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/282	14 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/489	14 March 2002	Letter from the President of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/308	23 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/309	24 March 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/311	25 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Kuwait to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/349	4 April 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/367	9 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/424	11 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/427	16 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Kuwait to the Secretary-General
S/2002/472	18 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/476	18 April 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/482	21 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/499	28 April 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/515	3 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/560	16 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General

S/2002/561	19 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/588	27 May 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/589	28 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/608	30 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/606	31 May 2002	Note by the Secretary-General transmitting the ninth quarterly report of the Executive Chairman of UNMOVIC
S/2002/647	5 June 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/653	9 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/656	11 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/660	11 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/661	12 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/666	13 June 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/706	20 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Oman to the Secretary-General
S/2002/698	24 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/721	1 July 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/913	3 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/802	17 July 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1991) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/804	18 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/848	23 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/849	27 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General

Chapter 5
The situation in Burundi

Meetings of the Council

4338 (27 June 2001); 4341 (29 June 2001); 4378 (20 September 2001); 4383 (26 September 2001); 4395 (29 October 2001); 4406 (8 November 2001); 4407 (8 November 2001); 4408 (8 November 2001); 4416 (15 November 2001); 4417 (15 November 2001); 4467 (5 February 2002); 4468 (5 February 2002); 4471 (7 February 2002)

Consultations of the whole

25, 27 and 28 June; 3, 17 and 25 July; 24 August; 7, 14, 20, 21, 25 and 26 September; 2, 5, 10, 16, 23 and 29 October; 2 and 6 November; 7 and 12 December 2001; 15 January; 20 and 27 March; 22 April; 24 June; 16 and 31 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1375 (2001)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/17; S/PRST/2001/26; S/PRST/2001/33; S/PRST/2001/35; S/PRST/2002/3

Official communiqués

S/PV.4338; S/PV.4378; S/PV.4407; S/PV.4416; S/PV.4468

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

Mission to the Great Lakes region, 27 April-7 May 2002

Report: S/2002/537 and Add.1 (13 and 14 May 2002)

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1076	14 November 2001	S/PRST/2001/6 and S/PRST/2001/17

Communications received from 26 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/633	26 June 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Republic of Tanzania to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/634	26 June 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/665	3 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/672	6 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/684	9 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/729	23 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/739	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/752	31 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/890	14 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2001/979	15 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1013	25 October 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1158	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1207	7 December 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/180	19 February 2002	Note verbale from the representative of Malawi to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/430	17 April 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2002/434	17 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/551	16 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2002/719	27 June 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/720	2 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/858	31 July 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

Chapter 6

The responsibility of the Security Council in the maintenance of international peace and security: HIV/AIDS and international peacekeeping operations

Meetings of the Council

4339 (28 June 2001)

Consultations of the whole

25 June 2001; 2 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/16

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communication received on 6 December 2001

S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General

Chapter 7

The situation in Sierra Leone

Meetings of the Council

4340 (28 June 2001); 4374 (18 September 2001); 4442 (19 December 2001); 4451 (16 January 2002); 4500 (28 March 2002); 4539 (22 May 2002); 4570 (11 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

3 and 5 July; 3 and 9 August; 14 September; 2 October; 8 November; 4, 13 and 19 December 2001; 9, 15, 16 and 28 January; 15 February; 4, 19, 21, 25 and 28 March; 16 and 22 May; 13 June 2002

Resolutions adopted

1370 (2001); 1385 (2001); 1389 (2002); 1400 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/14

Official communiqués

S/PV.4570

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone

Resolution 1270 (1999)	Established
Resolution 1370 (2001)	Mandate extended for a period of six months, until 30 March 2002
Resolution 1400 (2002)	Mandate extended for a period of six months, until 30 September 2002

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/627	25 June 2001	Resolution 1289 (2000)
S/2001/857 and Add.1	7 September 2001	Resolution 1346 (2001)
S/2001/1195 and Add.1	13 December 2001	Resolution 1370 (2001)
S/2002/267	14 March 2002	Resolution 1370 (2001)
S/2002/679	19 June 2002	Resolution 1400 (2002)

Communications received from 2 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/664	2 July 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/693	12 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/718	13 July 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/722	23 July 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/771	7 August 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/772	7 August 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/794	13 August 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/827	27 August 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/838	4 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Sierra Leone to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/922	25 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1320	26 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/38	9 January 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/50	11 January 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/85	18 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Sierra Leone to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/124	28 January 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/219	26 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2002/228	4 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Sierra Leone to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/246 and Corr.2 and 3	6 March 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/498	29 April 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/557	20 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Sierra Leone to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/741	10 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/826	23 July 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/836	26 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 8
The situation concerning Western Sahara

Meetings of the Council

4342 (29 June 2001); 4427 (27 November 2001); 4480 (27 February 2002); 4523 (30 April 2002); 4594 (30 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

20 and 26-28 June; 6, 16 and 26 November 2001; 4, 10 and 15 January; 6, 19, 21, 26 and 27 February; 4 March; 1, 25, 29 and 30 April; 11 and 24 June; 16, 22-24, 26, 29 and 30 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1359 (2001); 1380 (2001); 1394 (2002); 1406 (2002); 1429 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara

Resolution 690 (1991)	Established
Resolution 1359 (2001)	Mandate extended until 30 November 2001
Resolution 1380 (2001)	Mandate extended until 28 February 2002
Resolution 1394 (2002)	Mandate extended until 30 April 2002
Resolution 1406 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2002
Resolution 1429 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 January 2003

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/613	20 June 2001	Resolution 1349 (2001)
S/2002/41	10 January 2002	Resolution 1380 (2001)
S/2002/178	19 February 2002	Resolution 1380 (2001)
S/2002/467	19 April 2002	Resolution 1394 (2002)

Communications received from 21 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/623	21 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1041	30 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1042	2 November 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1067	12 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/44	9 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/161	29 January 2002	Letter from the Under-Secretary-General for Legal Affairs, the Legal Counsel, to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/144	1 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General
S/2002/153	8 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/188	21 February 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/192	25 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/197	26 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the Secretary-General
S/2002/749	11 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Namibia to the Secretary-General
S/2002/758	15 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/766	16 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/767	16 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/782	18 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/807	22 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/823	23 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/832	25 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/835	26 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Algeria to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 9

The situation in the Central African Republic

Meetings of the Council

4347 (17 July 2001); 4380 (21 September 2001); 4382 (26 September 2001); 4571 (11 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

3, 6 and 17 July; 20, 21 and 24-26 September; 29 November; 6 December 2001; 10 January 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/18; S/PRST/2001/25

Official communiqués

S/PV.4571

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/660	2 July 2001	S/PRST/2001/2
S/2001/886	21 September 2001	S/PRST/2001/18
S/2002/12	2 January 2002	S/PRST/2001/25
S/2002/671	14 June 2002	S/PRST/2001/25

Communications received from 9 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/690	9 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/691	12 July 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/890	14 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1117	19 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1148	4 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/136	31 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Zambia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/254	11 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/551	16 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General

Chapter 10

The situation concerning the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Meetings of the Council

4348 (24 July 2001); 4349 (24 July 2001); 4361 (30 August 2001); 4364 (5 September 2001); 4365 (5 September 2001); 4395 (24 October 2001); 4396 (24 October 2001); 4410 (9 November 2001); 4411 (9 November 2001); 4412 (9 November 2001); 4437 (14 December 2001); 4441 (19 December 2001); 4459 (29 January 2002); 4476 (25 February 2002); 4495 (19 March 2002); 4544 (24 May 2002); 4548 (5 June 2002); 4554 (14 June 2002); 4583 (23 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

3, 5, 6, 17 and 18 July; 3, 9, 13, 14, 16, 21, 24 and 29 August; 2, 4, 11, 13, 16 and 23 October; 2, 6, 9, 16 and 19 November; 4, 12 and 19 December 2001; 4, 9, 16 and 23 January; 15, 19 and 25 February; 4, 14, 19 and 27 March; 1, 2, 3, 5, 10 and 23 April; 9, 15-17, 22 and 24 May; 4, 5, 7, 11-14 and 19 June; 8, 16, 23 and 24 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1376 (2001); 1399 (2002); 1417 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/19; S/PRST/2001/22; S/PRST/2001/29; S/PRST/2001/39; S/PRST/2002/5; S/PRST/2002/17; S/PRST/2002/19; S/PRST/2002/22

Official communiqués

S/PV.4364; S/PV.4411; S/PV.4459

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

Panel of Experts on the Illegal Exploitation of Natural Resources and Other Forms of Wealth of the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Addendum to report: S/2001/1072 (10 November 2001)

Interim report: S/2002/565 (22 May 2002)

Security Council missions and their reports

Mission to the Great Lakes region, 27 April-7 May 2002

Report: S/2002/537 and Add.1 (13 and 14 May 2002)

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Resolution 1279 (1999)	Established
Resolution 1355 (2001)	Mandate extended until 15 June 2002
Resolution 1417 (2002)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2003

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/970	16 October 2001	Resolution 1355 (2001)
S/2002/169	15 February 2002	Resolution 1355 (2001)
S/2002/621	5 June 2002	Resolution 1355 (2001)

Communications received from 25 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/632	25 June 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/634	26 June 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/646	27 June 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/665	3 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/666	5 July 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/672	6 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/685	11 July 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/694	13 July 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2001/709	18 July 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General

S/2001/716	19 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/729	23 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/760	31 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/759	1 August 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/761	2 August 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/774	8 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/815	17 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/836	30 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/890	14 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2001/884	18 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/950	3 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/951	8 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/979	15 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/998	23 October 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1072	10 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1080	14 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Uganda addressed to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/1113	20 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1107	21 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1102	23 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1143	3 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1146	3 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1156	5 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1175	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1161	7 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1163	10 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1168	10 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1197	13 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1212	14 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Namibia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1214	14 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Zimbabwe to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1218	14 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1299	27 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/16	2 January 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/20	3 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/36	8 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/112	23 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/113	24 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/139	28 January 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/132	30 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/141	1 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/196	8 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/170	13 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/180	19 February 2002	Note verbale from the representative of Malawi to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/198	25 February 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/216	27 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/217	28 February 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2002/229	4 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/286	18 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/287	18 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/292	20 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/305	25 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Zambia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/314	26 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/317	27 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/328	27 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/335	1 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/341	1 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/364	8 April 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/422	11 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/420	15 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/429	16 April 2002	Letter from the representatives of France and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/430	17 April 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/434	17 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/488	26 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/513	1 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Uganda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/540	14 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/545	15 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/548	16 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/549	16 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/551	16 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2002/553	17 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/556	20 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/559	20 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/565	22 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/596	28 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/619	4 June 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/648	7 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/718	1 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/735	8 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/762	9 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/750	11 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/755	12 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Rwanda to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/763	12 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/764	16 July 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council

Chapter 11
The situation in East Timor

Meetings of the Council

4351 (30 July 2001); 4358 (23 August 2001); 4367 (10 September 2001); 4368 (10 September 2001); 4403 (31 October 2001); 4404 (31 October 2001); 4462 (30 January 2002); 4463 (31 January 2002); 4522 (26 and 29 April 2002); 4534 (17 May 2002); 4537 (20 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

11, 25 and 30 July; 3 and 16 August; 7 September; 2, 30 and 31 October; 8 November 2001; 30 January; 16 April; 16 and 17 May 2002

Resolutions adopted

1392 (2002); 1410 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/23; S/PRST/2001/32; S/PRST/2002/13

Official communiqués

S/PV.4358

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor

Resolution 1272 (1999)	Established
Resolution 1392 (2002)	Mandate extended until 20 May 2002

United Nations Mission of Support in East Timor

Resolution 1410 (2002)	Established as from 20 May 2002 for an initial period of 12 months

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/719	24 July 2001	Resolution 1338 (2001)
S/2001/983 and Corr.1	18 October 2001	Resolution 1338 (2001)
S/2002/80 and Corr.1	17 January 2002	Resolution 1338 (2001)
S/2002/432 and Add.1	17 April 2002	Resolution 1392 (2002)

Communications received from 20 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/621	20 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Indonesia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/781	7 August 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/779	9 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Indonesia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/782	13 August 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/817	22 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Indonesia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/837	31 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2002/350	2 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/351	4 April 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/839	23 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/840	26 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 12
The situation in Afghanistan

Meetings of the Council

4352 (30 July 2001); 4414 (13 November 2001); 4415 (14 November 2001); 4434 (6 December 2001); 4443 (20 December 2001); 4449 (15 January 2002); 4452 (16 January 2002); 4461 (30 January 2002); 4469 (6 February 2002); 4479 (27 February 2002); 4490 (13 March 2002); 4497 (26 March 2002); 4501 (28 March 2002); 4521 (25 April 2002); 4541 (23 May 2002); 4557 (21 June 2002); 4560 (26 June 2002); 4579 (19 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

3, 10, 19 and 25 July; 3, 9, 21 and 29 August; 7, 14, 18, 25 and 27 September; 2-4, 9, 11, 16 and 23 October; 6, 14, 16, 20 and 28-30 November; 4-6, 12, 14 and 19 December 2001; 4, 11, 14-16 and 23 January; 6 and 27 February; 13 and 25-28 March; 5 and 25 April; 15 and 22 May; 7, 18, 21 and 26 June; 9 and 12 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1363 (2001); 1378 (2001); 1383 (2001); 1386 (2001); 1388 (2002); 1390 (2002); 1401 (2002); 1413 (2002); 1419 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/695	13 July 2001	Resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000)
S/2001/789	17 August 2001	General Assembly resolution 55/174 A

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1086	19 November 2001	Resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000)
S/2001/1157	6 December 2001	General Assembly resolution 55/174 A
S/2001/1215	18 December 2001	Resolutions 1267 (1999) and 1333 (2000)
S/2002/278	18 March 2002	Resolution 1383 (2001) and General Assembly resolution 56/220 A
S/2002/737	11 July 2002	Resolution 1401 (2002) and General Assembly resolution 56/220 A

Communications received from 25 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/841	31 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/870	14 September 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Afghanistan to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/887	18 September 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/934	3 October 2001	Identical letters from the Secretary-General to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/937	4 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/952	5 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/967	8 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/968	8 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/962	11 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General

S/2001/964	11 October 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Arab Emirates to the Secretary-General
S/2001/980	17 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1020	18 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1018	26 October 2001	Letter from the representatives of Afghanistan, the Russian Federation and Tajikistan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1052	6 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1056	7 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1101	20 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/326/ Add.1	21 November 2001	Addendum to the report of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999)
S/2001/1114	27 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1115	27 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1154	5 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1169	7 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1226	14 December 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1213	18 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Uzbekistan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1217	19 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/1223	19 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Afghanistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1238	21 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Germany to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1255	21 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Kazakhstan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1257	21 December 2001	Letter from the representative of France to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1296	27 December 2001	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1321	28 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Italy to the Secretary-General
S/2002/59	11 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/74	11 January 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/65	14 January 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/117	14 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/77	15 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Portugal to the Secretary-General
S/2002/78	15 January 2002	Letter from the representative of China to the Secretary-General
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/92	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Romania to the Secretary-General
S/2002/101	17 January 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/97	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Austria to the Secretary-General

S/2002/125	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Oman to the Secretary-General
S/2002/134	30 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General
S/2002/156	4 February 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/157	8 February 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/168	13 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Greece to the Secretary-General
S/2002/210	27 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Finland to the Secretary-General
S/2002/235	4 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/274	14 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2002/283	15 March 2002	Letter from the representatives of Afghanistan and the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2002/479	25 April 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/516	2 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/568	9 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/541	13 May 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/672	14 June 2002	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2002/736	30 June 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/740	9 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General
S/2002/780	17 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 13
The situation in Georgia

Meetings of the Council

4353 (31 July 2001); 4400 (30 October 2001); 4464 (31 January 2002); 4590 (29 July 2002); 4591 (29 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

25, 30 and 31 July; 8, 12 and 29 October; 19 December 2001; 25, 30 and 31 January; 20 March; 5, 8, 12 and 29 April; 16 May; 23, 26 and 29 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1364 (2001); 1393 (2002); 1427 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4400; S/PV.4590

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia

Resolution 858 (1993)	Established
Resolution 1364 (2001)	Mandate extended until 31 January 2002
Resolution 1393 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2002
Resolution 1427 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 January 2003

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/713	19 July 2001	Resolution 1339 (2001)
S/2001/1008	24 October 2001	Resolution 1364 (2001)
S/2002/88	18 January 2002	Resolution 1364 (2001)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2002/469	19 April 2002	Resolution 1393 (2002)
S/2002/742	10 July 2002	Resolution 1393 (2002)

Communications received from 20 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/618	20 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Belarus to the Secretary-General
S/2001/733	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/762	1 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1022	29 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1085	15 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1124	28 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General
S/2002/220	1 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/250	8 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/443	18 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/643	23 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/644	7 June 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/837	23 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Denmark to the Secretary-General
S/2002/851	30 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/854	31 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General

Chapter 14
Items relating to the situation in the Middle East

A. The situation in the Middle East

1. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon and developments in the Israel-Lebanon sector

Meetings of the Council

4354 (31 July 2001); 4458 (28 January 2002); 4593 (30 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

3, 10, 25, 30 and 31 July; 3 August 2001; 28 January; 4 April; 24, 26, 29 and 30 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1365 (2001); 1391 (2002); 1428 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their relevant reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Truce Supervision Organization

Resolution 50 (1948)	Established
Resolution 1365 (2001)	Report requested on the tasks currently carried out
Resolution 1391 (2002)	Report requested on the tasks currently carried out
Resolution 1428 (2002)	Report requested on the tasks currently carried out

United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978)	Established
Resolution 1365 (2001)	Mandate extended until 31 January 2002

Resolution 1391 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2002
Resolution 1428 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 January 2003

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/714	20 July 2001	Resolution 1337 (2001)
S/2002/55	16 January 2002	Resolution 1365 (2001)
S/2002/746	12 July 2002	Resolution 1391 (2002)

Communications received from 18 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/606	18 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/630	25 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/642	27 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/643	27 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/653	2 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/654	2 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/670	3 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/673	6 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/677	9 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/734	26 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/746	30 July 2001	Note verbale from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General

S/2001/766	2 August 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/767	6 August 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/777	9 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/831	28 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/856	4 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/848	5 September 2001	Letter from the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/871	12 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Bahrain to the Secretary-General
S/2001/901	24 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/942	5 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/957	10 October 2001	Letter from the observer of the League of Arab States to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1004	23 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1012	24 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1050	6 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1119	28 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1173	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1177	11 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1192	12 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1206	18 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1336	31 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1337	31 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/40	9 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/79	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/96	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/125	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Oman to the Secretary-General
S/2002/103	22 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/114	24 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/115	24 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/135	31 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/167	13 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/193	19 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/247	4 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/238	5 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/301	21 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/326	26 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/327	28 March 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/345	2 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/348	3 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/374	10 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/414	12 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/473	19 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/480	24 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/538	13 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/543	15 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/564	21 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/651	10 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/687	20 June 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/743	8 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/739	9 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/752	11 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/806	22 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/829	23 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General

2. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Meetings of the Council

4428 (27 November 2001); 4546 (30 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

26 November 2001; 29 May 2002

Resolutions adopted

1381 (2001); 1415 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/37; S/PRST/2002/18

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Truce Supervision Organization

Resolution 50 (1948)	Established

(A number of military observers are assigned to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force)

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Resolution 350 (1974)	Established
Resolution 1381 (2001)	Mandate extended until 31 May 2002
Resolution 1415 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 December 2002

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1079	15 November 2001	Resolutions 350 (1974) and 1351 (2001)
S/2002/542	17 May 2002	Resolutions 350 (1974) and 1381 (2001)

Communications received from 16 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/699	16 July 2001	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2001/746	30 July 2001	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2001/871	12 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Bahrain to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1192	12 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/125	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Oman to the Secretary-General
S/2002/326	26 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/327	28 March 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/688	20 June 2002	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General

B. The situation in the Middle East, including the Palestinian question

Meetings of the Council

4357 (20 and 21 August 2001); 4438 (14 December 2001); 4474 (21 February 2002); 4478 (26 and 27 February 2002); 4488 (12 March 2002); 4489 (12 March 2002); 4503 (29 and 30 March 2002); 4504 (2 April, 2002); 4505 (2 April 2002); 4506 (3 and 4 April 2002); 4508 (8 April 2002); 4509 (8 April 2002); 4510 (8 and 9 April 2002); 4511 (10 April 2002); 4515 (18 and 19 April 2002); 4516 (19 April 2002); 4525 (3 May 2002); 4552 (13 June 2002); 4556 (20 June 2002); 4578 (18 July 2002); 4588 (24 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

16, 24 and 29 August; 24 September; 2, 8, 23, 25 and 29 October; 4, 7, 13 and 14 December 2001; 4, 8, 23 and 30 January; 14 and 21 February; 4, 7, 12, 29 and 30 March; 1-3, 7, 8, 10, 12, 17-19, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29 and 30 April; 1-3 and 15 May; 6 and 12 June; 9, 10, 17, 24, 26, 29 and 30 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1397 (2002); 1402 (2002); 1403 (2002); 1405 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/9; S/PRST/2002/20

Official communiqués

S/PV.4504; S/PV.4505; S/PV.4508; S/PV.4509; S/PV.4556

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Truce Supervision Organization

Resolution 50 (1948)	Established

(see also sections A.1 and A.2 above)

United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Resolutions 425 (1978) and 426 (1978)	Established
Resolution 1365 (2001)	Mandate extended until 31 January 2002
Resolution 1391 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 July 2002
Resolution 1428 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 January 2003

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force

Resolution 350 (1974)	Established
Resolution 1381 (2001)	Mandate extended until 31 May 2002
Resolution 1415 (2002)	Mandate extended until 31 December 2002

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1100	23 November 2001	General Assembly resolutions 55/55

Communications received from 18 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/604	18 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/605	18 June 2001	Identical letters from the Observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/606	18 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/611	19 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/619	21 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/629	25 June 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/630	25 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/642	27 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/643	27 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/653	2 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/654	2 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/656	2 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/657	2 July 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/662	3 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/670	3 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/669	5 July 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2001/673	6 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/677	9 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/686	11 July 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/698	12 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Bahrain to the Secretary-General
S/2001/696	13 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/697	13 July 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/701	13 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/699	16 July 2001	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2001/706	17 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/708	17 July 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/717	20 July 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/728	23 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/734	26 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/737	26 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/742	26 July 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2001/743	27 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/746	30 July 2001	Note verbale from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2001/750	30 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/754	31 July 201	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/766	2 August 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/767	6 August 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/768	6 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/770	7 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/775	8 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/790	8 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/777	9 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/780	9 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/791	10 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/783	13 August 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/784	13 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/787	13 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/785	14 August 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2001/803	14 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/797	15 August 2001	Letter from the representatives of Mali and Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/798	16 August 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/799	17 August 2001	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the Security Council
S/2001/800	17 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/806	17 August 2001	Letter from representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/801	20 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/812	21 August 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/814	22 August 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/819	22 August 2001	Letter from the Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the Secretary-General
S/2001/821	27 August 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/825	27 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/830	27 August 2001	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/826	28 August 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/831	28 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/834	30 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General

S/2001/840	4 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/856	4 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/848	5 September 2001	Letter from the Under-Secretary-General for Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/855	7 September 2001	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General
S/2001/858	7 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/871	12 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Bahrain to the Secretary-General
S/2001/875	17 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/880	17 September 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/892	20 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/901	24 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/907	24 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/918	27 September 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/920	28 September 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the Secretary-General
S/2001/928	2 October 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/932	3 October 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/938	3 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General

S/2001/941	5 October 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/942	5 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/943	5 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/948	8 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/957	10 October 2001	Letter from the observer for the League of Arab States to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/962	11 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/977	15 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/971	16 October 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/975	17 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/989	19 October 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/990	19 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/991	22 October 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/993	22 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/997	22 October 2001	Letter from the representatives of Mali and Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1000	23 October 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1004	23 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1007	24 October 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1011	24 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1012	24 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1019	26 October 2001	Letter from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1023	29 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1024	30 October 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1036	1 November 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1046	1 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1045	5 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1048	5 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1050	6 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1071	12 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1084	15 November 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1090	16 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Chile to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1092	19 November 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1099	19 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Bahrain to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1111	26 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1112	26 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1118	27 November 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1121	27 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1119	28 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1133	28 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1141	30 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1147	4 December 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1149	4 December 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1150	4 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1160	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1173	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1170	7 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Chile to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1166	10 December 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1177	11 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1189	11 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1192	12 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1191	13 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Egypt to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1198	13 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1205	14 December 2001	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1206	18 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1239	21 December 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1261	26 December 2001	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1262	26 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1336	31 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1337	31 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/14	2 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2002/18	3 January 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/25	4 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/37	8 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2002/39	9 January 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/40	9 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/47	11 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General

S/2002/48	11 January 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/57	11 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2002/58	14 January 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/73	16 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/99	16 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Nepal to the Secretary-General
S/2002/79	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/86	18 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/89	18 January 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/95	21 January 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/96	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/125	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Oman to the Secretary-General
S/2002/102	22 January 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/103	22 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/104	22 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/109	22 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General

S/2002/111	23 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2002/114	24 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/115	24 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/121	25 January 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/151	25 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the Secretary-General
S/2002/126	28 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/135	31 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/142	1 February 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/146	5 February 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/155	8 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/164	11 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/165	13 February 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/167	13 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/175	15 February 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/174	19 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/193	19 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General

S/2002/182	20 February 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/184	20 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Yemen to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/185	20 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/186	21 February 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/190	21 February 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/208	27 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/214	28 February 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/222	4 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/223	4 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/247	4 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/232	5 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/233	5 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/234	5 March 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the Secretary-General
S/2002/238	5 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/242	6 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/191	7 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General

S/2002/244	7 March 2002	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/248	7 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/249	8 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/252	8 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/253	11 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/254	11 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/257	11 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/256	12 March 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/258	12 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/421	13 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2002/280	14 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/288	14 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Belarus to the Secretary-General
S/2002/281	15 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/293	18 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/296	18 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/301	21 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General

S/2002/302	22 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/307	25 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/315	26 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/326	26 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/319	27 March 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/322	27 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/327	28 March 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/329	29 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Jordan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/330	29 March 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/331	29 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/332	29 March 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/336	1 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/337	1 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/340	2 April 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/342	2 April 2002	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/345	28 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/357	2 April 2002	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Costa Rica to the Secretary-General

S/2002/344	3 April 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/348	3 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/353	4 April 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/362	4 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/354	5 April 2002	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/356	5 April 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/360	5 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/359 and Corr.1	6 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/361	8 April 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/369	10 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/370	10 April 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/371	10 April 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/373	10 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/374	10 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/414	12 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/415	12 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/425	15 April 2002	Letter from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/428	15 April 2002	Note verbale from the Permanent Mission of Costa Rica to the Secretary-General
S/2002/433	16 April 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/431	17 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/439	18 April 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/468	19 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/473	19 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/474	22 April 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/475	22 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/480	24 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/481	24 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the Secretary-General
S/2002/491	26 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/495	29 April 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/503	1 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/504	1 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/510	2 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/511	2 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/506	3 May 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to President of the Security Council

S/2002/533	8 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/536	10 May 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/538	13 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/543	15 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/555	20 May 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/564	21 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/572	21 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/583	23 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/584	24 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/604	30 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/610	3 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/617	4 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/620 and Corr.1	5 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/641	6 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/642	6 June 2002	Letter from the repeesentative of Israel to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/645	6 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the Secretary-General

S/2002/650	10 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/651	10 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/654	11 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/655	11 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Bahrain to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/658	12 June 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/669	14 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/672	14 June 2002	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2002/683	19 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/686	20 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/687	20 June 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/688	20 June 2002	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2002/706	20 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Oman to the Secretary-General
S/2002/696	21 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/697	21 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/699	24 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council

S/2002/717	28 June 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/743	8 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/738	9 July 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/739	9 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/752	11 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/775	17 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/800	19 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/806	22 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/827	23 July 2002	Identical letters from the observer of Palestine to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/828	23 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Saudi Arabia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/829	23 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General
S/2002/838	23 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Denmark to the Secretary-General
S/2002/830	24 July 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/831	24 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/841	26 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General
S/2002/852	30 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Israel to the Secretary-General

Chapter 15
Small arms

Meetings of the Council

4355 (2 August 2001); 4362 (31 August 2001)

Consultations of the whole

25 July; 14 and 29 August 2001

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/21

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 9 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/700	9 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/732	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Colombia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/890	14 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo the Secretary-General
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2002/145	1 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General

Chapter 16

Strengthening cooperation with troop-contributing countries

A. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4369 (10 September 2001); 4491 (14 March 2002)

Consultations of the whole

15 and 16 August; 5 and 7 September 2001

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4369; S/PV.4491

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

Mission to Ethiopia and Eritrea, 21-25 February 2002

Report: S/2002/205 (27 February 2002)

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea
(see part II, chapter 18)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/608	19 June 2001	Resolution 1320 (2001)
S/2001/843	5 September 2001	Resolution 1344 (2001)
S/2002/245	8 March 2002	Resolution 1369 (2001)
S/2002/744	10 July 2002	Resolution 1398 (2002)

Communications received from 17 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/811	18 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Bangladesh to the President of the Security Council

B. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4371 (13 September 2001); 4496 (20 March 2002)

Consultations of the whole

5 and 7 September 2001

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4371; S/PV.4496

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission in Sierra Leone
(see part II, chapter 7)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/627	25 June 2001	Resolution 1289 (2000)
S/2001/857 and Add.1	7 September 2001	Resolution 1346 (2001)
S/2002/267	14 March 2002	Resolution 1370 (2001)
S/2002/679	19 June 2002	Resolution 1400 (2002)

Communication received on 22 June 2001

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council

C. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4386 (2 October 2001)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4386

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Iraq-Kuwait Observation Mission
(see part II, chapter 4)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/913	26 September 2001	Resolutions 687 (1991), 689 (1991) and 806 (1993)
S/2002/323	28 March 2002	Resolutions 687 (1991), 689 (1991) and 806 (1993)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1082	13 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1083	16 November 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

D. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4391 (18 and 22 October 2001); 4483 (4 March 2002); 4550 (11 June 2002)

Consultations of the whole

11 June 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4391; S/PV.4483; S/PV.4550

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo (see part II, chapter 10)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/970	16 October 2001	Resolution 1355 (2001)
S/2002/169	15 February 2002	Resolution 1355 (2001)
S/2002/621	5 June 2002	Resolution 1355 (2001)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/760	31 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/761	2 August 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

E. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4397 (25 October 2001); 4456 (23 January 2002); 4527 (6 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4397; S/PV.4456; S/PV.4527

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Transitional Administration in East Timor

United Nations Mission of Support in East Timor
(see part II, chapter 11)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/719	24 July 2001	Resolution 1338 (2001)
S/2001/983 and Corr.1	18 October 2001	Resolution 1338 (2001)
S/2002/80 and Corr.1	17 January 2002	Resolution 1338 (2001)
S/2002/432 and Add.1	17 April 2002	Resolution 1392 (2002)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/350	2 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/351	4 April 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

F. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Disengagement Observer Force pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4425 (21 November 2001); 4545 (24 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4425; S/PV.4545

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
(see part II, chapter 14, section A)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1079	15 November 2001	Resolutions 350 (1974) and 1351 (2001)
S/2002/542	17 May 2002	Resolutions 350 (1974) and 1351 (2001)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/326	26 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/327	28 March 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

G. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4426 (21 November 2001); 4477 (25 February 2002); 4520 (24 April 2002); 4587 (24 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4426; S/PV.4477; S/PV.4520; S/PV.4587

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara
(see part II, chapter 8)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/613	20 June 2001	Resolution 1399 (2001)
S/2002/41	10 January 2002	Resolution 1380 (2001)
S/2002/178	19 February 2002	Resolution 1380 (2001)
S/2002/467	19 April 2002	Resolution 1394 (2002)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1041	30 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1042	2 November 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/766	10 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/767	16 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

H. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4435 (7 December 2001); 4549 (5 June 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4435; S/PV.4549

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus
(see part II, chapter 28)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, or was in response to*
S/2001/1122	30 November 2001	Resolutions 186 (1964) and 1354 (2001)
S/2002/590	30 May 2002	Resolutions 186 (1964) and 1384 (2002)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council

I. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4446 (10 January 2002); 4569 (10 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4446; S/PV.4569

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission of Observers in Prevlaka
(see part II, chapter 1, section C)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/661	3 July 2001	Resolution 1355 (2001)
S/2002/1	2 January 2002	Resolution 1362 (2001)
S/2002/713	28 July 2002	Resolution 1387 (2002)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/668	3 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Yugoslavia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/680	9 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Croatia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/872	10 September 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/873	17 September 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

J. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4455 (21 January 2002); 4576 (17 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4455; S/PV.4576

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon
(see part II, chapter 14, section A)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/714	20 July 2001	Resolution 1337 (2001)
S/2002/55	16 January 2002	Resolution 1365 (2001)
S/2002/746	12 July 2002	Resolution 1391 (2002)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2001/766	2 August 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/767	6 August 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/40	9 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Lebanon to the Secretary-General

K. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4457 (24 January 2002); 4586 (24 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4457; S/PV.4586

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Observer Mission in Georgia
(see part II, chapter 13)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/713	19 July 2001	Resolution 1339 (2001)
S/2001/1008	24 October 2001	Resolution 1364 (2001)
S/2002/88	18 January 2002	Resolution 1364 (2001)
S/2002/469	19 April 2002	Resolution 1393 (2002)
S/2002/742	10 July 2002	Resolution 1393 (2002)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/643	23 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/644	7 June 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

L. Meeting of the Security Council with the troop-contributing countries to the United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina pursuant to resolution 1353 (2001), annex II, section A

Meetings of the Council

4553 (13 June 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4553

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission in Bosnia and Herzegovina
(see part II, chapter 1, section B)

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1132 and Corr.1	29 November 2001	Resolution 1357 (2001)
S/2002/618	5 June 2002	Resolution 1357 (2001)

Communications received from 22 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/626	22 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/529	2 May 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/530	7 May 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 17

Threats to international peace and security caused by terrorist acts

Meetings of the Council

4370 (12 September 2001); 4385 (28 September 2001); 4413 (12 November 2001); 4453 (18 January 2002); 4512 (15 April 2002); 4513 (15 April 2002); 4561 (27 June 2002)

Consultations of the whole

12, 14, 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 27 and 28 September; 2-4, 8 and 9 October; 8 November; 4 December 2001; 4 and 16 January; 2, 12 and 15 April; 6 and 26 June 2002

Resolutions adopted

1368 (2001); 1373 (2001); 1377 (2001)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/10

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 12 September 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/894	12 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/864	13 September 2001	Note by the President of the Security Council

S/2001/866	13 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Uzbekistan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/877	13 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/869	14 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/885	17 September 2001	Identical letters from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/888	18 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/895	18 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/893	20 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Georgia to the Secretary-General
S/2001/903	24 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Arab Emirates to the Secretary-General
S/2001/906	25 September 2001	Letter from the representatives of Azerbaijan, Georgia, the Republic of Moldova, Ukraine and Uzbekistan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/909	25 September 2001	Identical letters from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2001/914	27 September 2001	Letter from the representative of China to the Secretary-General
S/2001/917	27 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Argentina to the Secretary-General
S/2001/935	4 October 2001	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2001/940	4 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the Secretary-General
S/2001/944	5 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Mongolia to the Secretary-General
S/2001/946	7 October 2001	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/947	7 October 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/949	8 October 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/967	8 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/968	8 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/962	11 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/964	11 October 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Arab Emirates to the Secretary-General
S/2001/980	17 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/987	17 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Slovenia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/996	18 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belarus to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1020	18 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Armenia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/986	19 October 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/999	23 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001)
S/2001/1005	24 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1021	24 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1037	26 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1039	26 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1040	26 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1033	29 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1038	29 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1034	30 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1052	6 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1062	9 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Japan to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1061	12 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Zambia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1073	12 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Panama to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1087	16 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Chile to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1088	16 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Chile to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1091	16 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Chile to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1099	19 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Bahrain to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1103	23 November 2001	Letter from the representative of France to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1104	23 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Australia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1111	26 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1127	29 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Germany to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/1134 and Add.1	30 November 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1135	30 November 2001	Report of Mongolia*
S/2001/1136	30 November 2001	Report of Honduras
S/2001/1137	30 November 2001	Report of Venezuela
S/2001/1138	30 November 2001	Report of Norway
S/2001/1142	3 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Poland to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1171	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Netherlands to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1164	7 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1144	10 December 2001	Report of Myanmar
S/2001/1200	13 December 2001	Report of the Dominican Republic
S/2001/1201	13 December 2001	Report of Lebanon
S/2001/1231	13 December 2001	Letter from the representatives of Japan and South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1204	14 December 2001	Report of the Syrian Arab Republic
S/2001/1209	14 December 2001	Report of Canada
S/2001/1210	14 December 2001	Report of Bahrain
S/2001/1227	14 December 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1193	17 December 2001	Letter from the representative of New Zealand to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1258	18 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the Secretary-General

* The reports and supplementary reports of States and international organizations were transmitted to the President of the Security Council by letters from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001).

S/2001/1219	19 December 2001	Report of Gabon
S/2001/1220	19 December 2001	Report of the United States of America
S/2001/1221	19 December 2001	Report of Kuwait
S/2001/1224	19 December 2001	Report of Switzerland
S/2001/1225	19 December 2001	Report of Slovakia
S/2001/1232	19 December 2001	Report of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
S/2001/1233	20 December 2001	Report of Sweden
S/2001/1234	20 December 2001	Report of Singapore
S/2001/1235	20 December 2001	Report of Uruguay
S/2001/1236	20 December 2001	Report of the Bahamas
S/2001/1237	20 December 2001	Report of Egypt
S/2001/1241	21 December 2001	Report of Grenada
S/2001/1242	21 December 2001	Report of Austria
S/2001/1243	21 December 2001	Report of Cyprus
S/2001/1244	21 December 2001	Report of Andorra
S/2001/1245	21 December 2001	Report of Indonesia
S/2001/1246	21 December 2001	Report of Spain
S/2001/1247	21 December 2001	Report of Australia
S/2001/1248	21 December 2001	Report of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/2001/1249	21 December 2001	Report of El Salvador
S/2001/1250	21 December 2001	Report of Malta
S/2001/1251	21 December 2001	Report of Finland
S/2001/1252	21 December 2001	Report of Ireland
S/2001/1253	21 December 2001	Report of Liechtenstein
S/2001/1254	21 December 2001	Report of Mexico
S/2001/1264	27 December 2001	Report of the Netherlands
S/2001/1265	27 December 2001	Report of Belize
S/2001/1266	27 December 2001	Report of Belgium
S/2001/1267	27 December 2001	Report of Botswana

S/2001/1268 and Add.1	27 December 2001	Report of Belarus
S/2001/1269	27 December 2001	Report of New Zealand
S/2001/1270 and Add.1	27 December 2001	Report of China
S/2001/1271	27 December 2001	Report of Croatia
S/2001/1272	27 December 2001	Report of Guatemala
S/2001/1273	27 December 2001	Report of Bulgaria
S/2001/1274	27 December 2001	Report of France
S/2001/1275	27 December 2001	Report of Poland
S/2001/1276	27 December 2001	Report of Barbados
S/2001/1277 and Corr.1	27 December 2001	Report of Slovenia
S/2001/1278	27 December 2001	Report of India
S/2001/1279	27 December 2001	Report of Costa Rica
S/2001/1280	27 December 2001	Report of Algeria
S/2001/1281	27 December 2001	Report of South Africa
S/2001/1282	27 December 2001	Report of Sri Lanka
S/2001/1283	27 December 2001	Report of the Republic of Korea
S/2001/1284 and Add.1	27 December 2001	Report of the Russian Federation
S/2001/1285	27 December 2001	Report of Brazil
S/2001/1286	27 December 2001	Report of Mauritius
S/2001/1287	27 December 2001	Report of Somalia
S/2001/1288	27 December 2001	Report of Morocco
S/2001/1289	27 December 2001	Report of Venezuela
S/2001/1290 and Add.1	27 December 2001	Report of the Philippines
S/2001/1291	27 December 2001	Report of Iraq
S/2001/1292	27 December 2001	Report of San Marino
S/2001/1293	27 December 2001	Report of Paraguay
S/2001/1294	27 December 2001	Report of Saudi Arabia

S/2001/1297	27 December 2001	Report of the European Union
S/2001/1302	27 December 2001	Report of the Czech Republic
S/2001/1303	27 December 2001	Report of Denmark
S/2001/1304	27 December 2001	Report of Turkey
S/2001/1305	27 December 2001	Report of Namibia
S/2001/1306	27 December 2001	Report of Japan
S/2001/1307	27 December 2001	Report of Kazakhstan
S/2001/1308	27 December 2001	Report of Iceland
S/2001/1309	27 December 2001	Report of Albania
S/2001/1310	27 December 2001	Report of Pakistan
S/2001/1311	27 December 2001	Report of Djibouti
S/2001/1312	27 December 2001	Report of Israel
S/2001/1313	27 December 2001	Report of Bosnia and Herzegovina
S/2001/1314	27 December 2001	Report of Jamaica
S/2001/1315	27 December 2001	Report of Estonia
S/2001/1316	27 December 2001	Report of Tunisia
S/2001/1317	27 December 2001	Report of the Sudan
S/2001/1318	27 December 2001	Report of Colombia
S/2001/1319	27 December 2001	Report of Mozambique
S/2001/1339	27 December 2001	Report of Romania
S/2001/1322 and Corr.1	28 December 2001	Report of Burundi
S/2001/1323	28 December 2001	Report of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
S/2001/1324 and Add.1	28 December 2001	Report of the Cook Islands
S/2001/1325	28 December 2001	Report of Azerbaijan
S/2001/1326	28 December 2001	Report of Nepal
S/2001/1327	28 December 2001	Report of Ecuador
S/2001/1328	28 December 2001	Report of Yugoslavia
S/2001/1329	28 December 2001	Report of Cape Verde
S/2001/1330	28 December 2001	Report of Ukraine

S/2001/1331	28 December 2001	Report of the Democratic Republic of the Congo
S/2001/1332	28 December 2001	Report of the Islamic Republic of Iran
S/2001/1333	28 December 2001	Report of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia
S/2001/1340	28 December 2001	Report of Argentina
S/2002/2	2 January 2002	Report of Lithuania
S/2002/3 and Corr.1 and Add.1	2 January 2002	Report of Georgia
S/2002/4	2 January 2002	Report of Uzbekistan
S/2002/5	2 January 2002	Report of Chile
S/2002/6	2 January 2002	Report of Luxembourg
S/2002/7	2 January 2002	Report of Niue
S/2002/8	2 January 2002	Report of Italy
S/2002/9	2 January 2002	Report of Latvia
S/2002/10	2 January 2002	Report of Thailand
S/2002/11	2 January 2002	Report of Germany
S/2002/26	4 January 2002	Report of Qatar
S/2002/27	4 January 2002	Report of Bolivia
S/2002/31	7 January 2002	Report of Bhutan
S/2002/32	7 January 2002	Report of Hungary
S/2002/33	7 January 2002	Report of the Republic of Moldova
S/2002/34	7 January 2002	Report of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
S/2002/35	7 January 2002	Report of Malaysia
S/2002/15	9 January 2002	Report of Cuba
S/2002/42	9 January 2002	Report of Bangladesh
S/2002/43	9 January 2002	Report of Greece
S/2002/51	11 January 2002	Report of Senegal
S/2002/52	11 January 2002	Report of Peru

S/2002/67	15 January 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/69	15 January 2002	Report of Nigeria
S/2002/78	15 January 2002	Letter from the representative of China to the Secretary-General
S/2002/75	16 January 2002	Report of Côte d'Ivoire
S/2002/76	16 January 2002	Report of Panama
S/2002/99	16 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Nepal to the Secretary-General
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/81	18 January 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/87 and Add.1	18 January 2002	Report of Oman
S/2002/107	18 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Costa Rica to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/93 and Add.1	21 January 2002	Report of Monaco
S/2002/94	21 January 2002	Report of the Niger
S/2002/125	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Oman to the Secretary-General
S/2002/116	24 January 2002	Report of Angola
S/2002/119	25 January 2002	Report of Trinidad and Tobago
S/2002/120 and Add.1	25 January 2002	Report of Portugal
S/2002/127	29 January 2002	Report of Jordan
S/2002/137	31 January 2002	Report of Ethiopia
S/2002/138	31 January 2002	Letter from the Acting Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/143	4 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General

S/2002/147	5 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Qatar to the Secretary-General
S/2002/148	6 February 2002	Report of Viet Nam
S/2002/162	11 February 2002	Report of Armenia
S/2002/173	14 February 2002	Report of Samoa
S/2002/181	18 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/194	25 February 2002	Report of the Lao People's Democratic Republic
S/2002/200	25 February 2002	Letter from the representatives of India and the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2002/202	26 February 2002	Report of Cambodia
S/2002/203	26 February 2002	Report of Madagascar
S/2002/204	26 February 2002	Report of Kyrgyzstan
S/2002/239	6 March 2002	Report of the United Arab Emirates
S/2002/240	6 March 2002	Report of Yemen
S/2002/191	7 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/260-S/2002/265	7 March 2002	Letters from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/271	7 March 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/276	14 March 2002	Report of Guinea
S/2002/275	15 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Poland to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/277	15 March 2002	Report of Cameroon
S/2002/279	15 March 2002	Report of Malawi
S/2002/313	26 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Pakistan to the Secretary-General

S/2002/318	27 March 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/325	27 March 2002	Letter from the representatives of Japan and the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2002/324	28 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Romania to the Secretary-General
S/2002/358	2 April 2002	Report of Tajikistan
S/2002/362	4 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/375	10 April 2002	Summary report of Belarus
S/2002/376-S/2002/410	10 April 2002	Letters from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/413	12 April 2002	Report of Maldives
S/2002/445-S/2002/465	12 April 2002	Letters from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/435	17 April 2002	Report of Benin
S/2002/442	17 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/444 and Add.1	18 April 2002	Report of Burkina Faso
S/2002/497	26 April 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/500	29 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/508	1 May 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/517	2 May 2002	Report of Uganda

S/2002/518	3 May 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/520-S/2002/528	3 May 2002	Letters from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/531	7 May 2002	Report of the Federated States of Micronesia
S/2002/567	17 May 2002	Report of Jamaica
S/2002/580	22 May 2002	Report of Turkmenistan
S/2002/581	22 May 2002	Report of Eritrea
S/2002/582	22 May 2002	Report of Nicaragua
S/2002/598 and Add.1	24 May 2002	Report of Guyana
S/2002/600 and Add.1	24 May 2002	Report of Antigua and Barbuda
S/2002/599	28 May 2002	Supplementary report of Grenada
S/2002/601	28 May 2002	Supplementary report of Egypt
S/2002/612	31 May 2002	Report of Palau
S/2002/613	31 May 2002	Report of Mali
S/2002/614	4 June 2002	Report of Haiti
S/2002/615	4 June 2002	Report of Nauru
S/2002/616	4 June 2002	Report of Fiji
S/2002/624-S/2002/640	5 June 2002	Letters from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/623 and Add.1	6 June 2002	Supplementary report of Japan
S/2002/645	6 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Morocco to the Secretary-General
S/2002/646	7 June 2002	Report of Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
S/2002/667	11 June 2002	Supplementary report of Canada

S/2002/668	13 June 2002	Report of Afghanistan
S/2002/673	13 June 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/672	14 June 2002	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the Secretary-General
S/2002/674	17 June 2002	Supplementary report of the United States of America
S/2002/675	17 June 2002	Supplementary report of Ireland
S/2002/676	17 June 2002	Supplementary report of Uruguay
S/2002/677	17 June 2002	Supplementary report of Poland
S/2002/681	19 June 2002	Report of Lesotho
S/2002/682	19 June 2002	Report of Brunei Darussalam
S/2002/689	19 June 2002	Supplementary report of Cyprus
S/2002/690	19 June 2002	Supplementary report of Singapore
S/2002/695	19 June 2002	Report of Zambia
S/2002/691	20 June 2002	Supplementary report of Sweden
S/2002/692	20 June 2002	Supplementary report of the Republic of Korea
S/2002/693	20 June 2002	Supplementary report of Belarus
S/2002/694	20 June 2002	Report of Kiribati
S/2002/700	24 June 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/708	27 June 2002	Report of Ghana
S/2002/727	2 July 2002	Supplementary report of Croatia
S/2002/728	2 July 2002	Supplementary report of Lebanon
S/2002/729	2 July 2002	Supplementary report of El Salvador
S/2002/730	2 July 2002	Supplementary report of Slovakia
S/2002/731	2 July 2002	Supplementary report of Indonesia

S/2002/745	8 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Mexico to the Secretary-General
S/2002/756	10 July 2002	Report of Papua New Guinea
S/2002/765	16 July 2002	Report of the United Republic of Tanzania
S/2002/776	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Australia
S/2002/777	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Morocco
S/2002/778	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Spain
S/2002/783	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of France
S/2002/784	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Guatemala
S/2002/785	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of the Philippines
S/2002/786	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of San Marino
S/2002/787	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
S/2002/788	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Liechtenstein
S/2002/789	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Denmark
S/2002/790	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Venezuela
S/2002/791	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Norway
S/2002/792	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of South Africa
S/2002/793	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Bulgaria
S/2002/794	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Barbados
S/2002/795	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of New Zealand
S/2002/796	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Brazil
S/2002/797	18 July 2002	Supplementary report of Pakistan
S/2002/798	22 July 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/808-S/2002/822	22 July 2002	Letters from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/833	22 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Dominican Republic to the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001)
S/2002/855	29 July 2002	Report of the Comoros
S/2002/856	29 July 2002	Supplementary report of Kenya
S/2002/861	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Sri Lanka
S/2002/862	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea
S/2002/863	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Slovenia
S/2002/864	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Costa Rica
S/2002/865	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of the Sudan
S/2002/868	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Switzerland
S/2002/869	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Saudi Arabia
S/2002/870	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Estonia
S/2002/871	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Israel
S/2002/872	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of the Czech Republic
S/2002/876	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Malta
S/2002/877	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Mexico
S/2002/878	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Paraguay
S/2002/879	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Finland
S/2002/880	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Mauritius
S/2002/882	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Thailand
S/2002/883	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of India
S/2002/884	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of China
S/2002/885	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Ecuador
S/2002/886	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of Kuwait
S/2002/887	31 July 2002	Supplementary report of the Russian Federation

Chapter 18
The situation between Eritrea and Ethiopia

Meetings of the Council

4372 (14 September 2001); 4420 (16 November 2001); 4421 (16 November 2001); 4450 (16 January 2002); 4485 (6 March 2002); 4494 (15 March 2002); 4529 (13 May 2002); 4530 (13 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

25 June; 5 and 31 July; 13, 18, 24 and 26 September; 3, 4 and 22 October; 14, 16, 26 and 28 November 2001; 8, 15, 25, 28 and 31 January; 4, 15 and 27 February; 14 March; 10, 16 and 29 April; 2, 6, 9, 13, 15 and 29 May; 12 and 22 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1369 (2001); 1398 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/1

Official communiqués

S/PV.4420; S/PV.4421; S/PV.4529; S/PV.4530

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

Mission to Ethiopia and Eritrea, 21-25 February 2002

Report: S/2002/205 (27 February 2002)

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Mission in Ethiopia and Eritrea

Resolution 1320 (2000)	Established
Resolution 1369 (2001)	Mandate extended until 15 March 2002
Resolution 1398 (2002)	Mandate extended until 15 September 2002

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/608	19 June 2001	Resolution 1320 (2000)
S/2001/843	5 September 2001	Resolution 1344 (2001)

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1194	13 December 2001	Resolution 1369 (2001)
S/2002/245	8 March 2002	Resolution 1369 (2001)
S/2002/744	10 July 2002	Resolution 1398 (2002)

Communications received from 17 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/609	18 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/648	28 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Eritrea to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/129	31 January 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/205	27 February 2002	Report of the Security Council Mission to Ethiopia and Eritrea
S/2002/254	11 March 2002	Letter from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/423	15 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/426	16 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/732	5 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/853	29 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 19
The situation in Angola

Meetings of the Council

4376 (20 September 2001); 4377 (20 September 2001); 4393 (19 October 2001); 4418 (15 November 2001); 4419 (15 November 2001); 4444 (21 December 2001); 4472 (13 February 2002); 4499 (28 March 2002); 4514 (18 April 2002); 4517 (23 April 2002); 4536 (17 May 2002); 4575 (17 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

3 and 5 July; 13 and 16 August; 20 September; 16, 17 and 19 October; 14 November 2001; 4, 16 and 23 January; 4 and 25-27 February; 20 and 27 March; 9, 17, 18 and 23 April; 24 June; 12 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1374 (2001); 1404 (2002); 1412 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/24; S/PRST/2001/36; S/PRST/2002/7

Official communiqués

S/PV.4376

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions against UNITA in accordance with Security Council resolutions 1295 (2000), 1336 (2001) and 1348 (2001)

Supplementary report: S/2001/966 (12 October 2001)

Additional report: S/2002/486 (18 April 2002)

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/956	10 October 2001	Resolution 1294 (2000)
S/2002/834	26 July 2002	Resolution 1294 (2000)

Communications received from 18 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/607	18 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Côte d'Ivoire to the Secretary-General
S/2001/676	9 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/793	15 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Angola to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/890	14 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2001/904	25 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Burkina Faso to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/908	25 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/933	3 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Angola to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/958	10 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Angola to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/966	12 October 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/973	16 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1009	24 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1116	27 November 2001	Letter from the representatives of Portugal, the Russian Federation and the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1240	14 December 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/91	18 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Angola to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/180	19 February 2002	Note verbale from the representative of Malawi to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/227	1 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/243	1 March 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/270	14 March 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Angola to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/297	18 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the Secretary-General
S/2002/300	20 March 2002	Identical letters from the representative of Angola to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council
S/2002/346	1 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Angola to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/411	11 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/412	12 April 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/486	18 April 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/487	26 April 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/535	26 April 2002	Letter from the representatives of Portugal, the Russian Federation and the United States of America to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/551	16 May 2002	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2002/714	25 June 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/715	28 June 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2002/768	11 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/769	16 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 20
Security Council resolution 1054 (1996) of 26 April 1996

Meetings of the Council

4384 (28 September 2001)

Consultations of the whole

14 August; 28 September 2001; 25 January; 23 and 24 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1372 (2001)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications

None

Chapter 21
Nobel Peace Prize

Meetings of the Council

4390 (12 October 2001)

Consultations of the whole

12 and 30 October; 12 December 2001

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/28

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications

None

Chapter 22
General issues relating to sanctions

Meetings of the Council

4394 (22 and 25 October 2001)

Consultations of the whole

23 October 2001

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communication received on 15 July 2002

S/2002/70	15 January 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council

Chapter 23

Briefing by Judge Gilbert Guillaume, President of the International Court of Justice

Meetings of the Council

4398 (29 October 2001)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4398

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications

None

Chapter 24
Women and peace and security

Meetings of the Council

4402 (31 October 2001); 4589 (25 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

2 October 2001

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/31

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 4 December 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/1155	4 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2002/99	16 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Nepal to the Secretary-General

Chapter 25
The situation in Liberia

Meetings of the Council

4405 (5 November 2001); 4481 (27 February 2002); 4526 (6 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

16 and 29 August; 2 and 7 November; 4 and 18 December 2001; 23 and 28 January; 13 and 27 February; 19 and 28 March; 19, 22 and 23 April; 3, 5 and 6 May; 16 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1395 (2002); 1408 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

Panel of Experts pursuant to Security Council resolution 1343 (2001), paragraph 19, concerning Liberia

Reports: S/2001/1015 (26 October 2001)

S/2002/470 (19 April 2002)

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/939	5 October 2001	Resolution 1343 (2001)
S/2001/965	11 October 2001	Resolution 1343 (2001)
S/2001/1025	31 October 2001	Resolution 1343 (2001)
S/2002/494	1 May 2002	Resolution 1343 (2001)

Communications received from 18 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/625	18 June 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/675	5 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Liberia to the Secretary-General
S/2001/704	16 July 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/727	24 July 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/795	14 August 2001	Letter from the Acting Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/851	6 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Liberia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/867	13 September 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/922	25 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/924	1 October 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/930	2 October 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/981	12 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/982	18 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1015	26 October 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1035	31 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Liberia to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1043	2 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Singapore to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/23	31 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/24	4 January 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/83	16 January 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/219	26 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General
S/2002/237	5 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/310	20 March 2002	Letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Liberia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/470	19 April 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/774	17 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/836	26 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 26
Children and armed conflict

Meetings of the Council

4422 (20 November 2001); 4423 (20 November 2001); 4528 (7 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

28 June; 29 August; 7 September 2001; 19 April 2002

Resolutions adopted

1379 (2001)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/12

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/852	7 September 2001	Resolution 1314 (2000)

Communications received from 14 September 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/890	14 September 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1155	4 December 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General

Chapter 27
Protection of civilians in armed conflict

Meetings of the Council

4424 (21 November 2001); 4492 (15 March 2002); 4493 (15 March 2002)

Consultations of the whole

14 March 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/6

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 21 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/614	21 June 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/712	16 July 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 28

International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994

Meetings of the Council

4429 (27 November 2001); 4535 (17 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

29 June; 24 September; 6 November; 12 and 19 December 2001; 28 January; 16 May; 26 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1411 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 17 September 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/865	17 September 2001	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2002/733	2 July 2002	Note by the Secretary-General

Chapter 29
The situation in Cyprus

Meetings of the Council

4436 (14 December 2001); 4551 (13 June 2002)

Consultations of the whole

21 and 26 September; 12 and 13 December 2001; 26 February; 4 April; 2 May; 11 and 13 June; 9 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1384 (2001); 1416 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus

Resolution 186 (1964)	Established
Resolution 1354 (2001)	Mandate extended until 15 December 2001
Resolution 1384 (2001)	Mandate extended until 15 June 2002
Resolution 1416 (2002)	Mandate extended until 15 December 2002

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/1122	30 November 2001	Resolutions 186 (1964) and 1354 (2001)
S/2002/590	30 May 2002	Resolutions 186 (1964) and 1384 (2002)

Communications received from 18 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/599	18 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2001/628	19 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/644	28 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/645	28 June 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/678 and Corr.1	6 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/765	1 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/778	8 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2001/824	27 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/853	6 September 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/953	5 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/959	9 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/972	16 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1006	22 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1017	23 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1044	2 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1059	5 November 2001	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the Secretary-General

S/2001/1077	14 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1139	28 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1182	5 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1165	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1184	6 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1162	10 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1186	11 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1187	11 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1183	12 December 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1185	12 December 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1222	19 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1256	21 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/28	9 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/82	17 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2002/100	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2002/213	27 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/272	12 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/273	13 March 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/284	13 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/285	18 March 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/418	12 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/440	17 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2002/441	17 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2002/485	26 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2002/563	17 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/577	23 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2002/578	23 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/587	28 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2002/670	12 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Cyprus to the Secretary-General
S/2002/707	26 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/781	17 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General
S/2002/805	19 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Turkey to the Secretary-General

Chapter 30

Letter dated 30 April 2001 from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council

Meetings of the Council

4439 (18 December 2001); 4440 (19 December 2001)

Consultations of the whole

26 and 30 November; 4, 12 and 19 December 2001; 4 March 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2001/38

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 14 March to 31 July 2002

S/2001/1128	26 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1129	29 November 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/294	14 March 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/295	19 March 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

S/2002/770	11 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/771	15 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 31

Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations

Meetings of the Council

4447 (14 January 2002)

Consultations of the whole

21 and 25 September; 12 and 13 December 2001; 4 and 8 January 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4447

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 31 December 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/1335	31 December 2001	Letter from the Chairman of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/22	4 January 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/56	14 January 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council

Chapter 32
The situation in Africa

Meetings of the Council

4460 (29 and 30 January 2002); 4465 (31 January 2002); 4538 (22 May 2002); 4577 (18 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

4, 8, 14, 28, 30 and 31 January; 4, 19 and 27 February; 16 May 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/2

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 25 July 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/735	25 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Mali to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1031	29 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1032	31 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1178	29 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/1174	5 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Colombia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1159	6 December 2001	Letter from the representative of South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1179	12 December 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1231	13 December 2001	Letter from the representatives of Japan and South Africa to the Secretary-General
S/2002/46	10 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Mauritius to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/98	21 January 2002	Letter from the representative of Spain to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/231	28 February 2002	Letter from the representatives of Guinea, Liberia, Morocco and Sierra Leone to the Secretary-General
S/2002/207	1 March 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council on the terms of reference for the ad hoc working group on conflict prevention and resolution in Africa
S/2002/554	21 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Mauritius to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/597	30 May 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/607	31 May 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/748	10 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Denmark to the Secretary-General
S/2002/760	15 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/761	15 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/836	26 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 33

Briefing by Mr. Ruud Lubbers, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

Meetings of the Council

4470 (7 February 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications

None

Chapter 34

Food aid in the context of conflict settlement: Afghanistan and other crisis areas

Meetings of the Council

4507 (4 April 2002)

Consultations of the whole

None

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications

None

Chapter 35
The situation in the Great Lakes region

Meetings of the Council

4532 (14 May 2002)

Consultations of the whole

24 and 25 July; 8 November 2001; 4, 16, 18 and 25 April; 9 and 17 May; 30 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

Mission to the Great Lakes region, 27 April-7 May 2002

Report: S/2002/537 and Add.1 (13 and 14 May 2002)

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

United Nations Organization Mission in the Democratic Republic of the Congo

Resolution 1279 (1999)	Established
Resolution 1355 (2001)	Mandate extended until 15 June 2002
Resolution 1417 (2002)	Mandate extended until 30 June 2003

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 26 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/634	26 June 2001	Letter from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/672	6 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council

S/2001/729	23 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/979	15 October 2001	Letter from the representative of Belgium to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1095	16 November 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1096	21 November 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1174	5 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Colombia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/430	17 April 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/434	17 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Burundi to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/772	11 July 2002	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/773	16 July 2002	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General

Chapter 36
The situation in Guinea-Bissau

Meetings of the Council

4567 (8 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

10, 24 and 25 July; 22 October; 8 November 2001; 8 January; 4, 10, 16, 18 and 25 April; 9 and 17 May 2002

Resolutions adopted

None

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

S/PV.4567

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

None

Reports of the Secretary-General

Symbol	*Date submitted*	*As specified in the report, it was in response to*
S/2001/622 and Corr.1	22 June 2001	Resolution 1233 (1999)
S/2001/915	27 September 2001	Resolution 1233 (1999)
S/2001/1211	14 December 2001	Resolution 1233 (1999)
S/2002/312	26 March 2002	Resolution 1233 (1999)
S/2002/662	13 June 2002	Resolution 1233 (1999)

Communications received from 5 October 2001 to 30 July 2002

S/2001/960	5 October 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/961	10 October 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1180	5 December 2001	Letter from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1181	12 December 2001	Letter from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General
S/2002/219	26 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Senegal to the Secretary-General

Chapter 37
United Nations peacekeeping

Meetings of the Council

4572 (12 July 2002)

Consultations of the whole

30 June; 3 and 8-12 July 2002

Resolutions adopted

1422 (2002)

Presidential statements

None

Official communiqués

None

Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their reports

None

Security Council missions and their reports

None

Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated

(see part I, section XII)

Reports of the Secretary-General

None

Communications received from 3 to 31 July 2002

S/2002/723	3 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Canada to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/754	12 July 2002	Letter from the representatives of Brazil, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa to the President of the Security Council

Part III
Other matters considered by the Security Council

Chapter 1

Recommendation for the appointment of the Secretary-General of the United Nations

Meetings of the Council

4337 (27 June 2001)

Resolutions adopted

1358 (2001)

Official communiqués

S/PV.4337

Communications received from 27 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/635	27 June 2001	Draft resolution

Chapter 2

Items relating to wrap-up discussions on the work of the Security Council

Meetings of the Council

4343 (29 June 2001); 4363 (31 August 2001); 4432 (30 November 2001); 4445 (21 December 2001); 4466 (31 January 2002); 4482 (28 February 2002); 4547 (31 May 2002); 4562 (28 June 2002)

Official communiqués

S/PV.4482; S/PV.4547; S/PV.4562

Communications received from 27 August 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/822	27 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Colombia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/835	31 August 2001	Letter from the representative of Bangladesh to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1140	30 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Jamaica to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/602	28 May 2002	Letter from the observer of Palestine to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/622	6 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Singapore to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/701	25 June 2002	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the Secretary-General
S/2002/759	15 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 3

Security Council documentation and working methods and procedure

Communications received from 29 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/640	29 June 2001	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2001/730	23 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Ukraine to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/753	31 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Tunisia to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/757	31 July 2001	Letter from the representative of Bangladesh to the Secretary-General
S/2001/976	10 October 2001	Letter from the representative of France to the Secretary-General
S/2001/1055	7 November 2001	Letter from the representative of Jamaica to the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1130	29 November 2001	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2001/1298	21 December 2001	Letter from the representative of Ireland to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/21	4 January 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/118	24 January 2002	Letter from the representative of the United Arab Emirates to the Secretary-General

S/2002/124	28 January 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/158	8 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Mali to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/160	8 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Jamaica to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/166	11 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Colombia to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/187	20 February 2002	Letter from the representative of Mauritius to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/316	26 March 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/352	3 April 2002	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/365	8 April 2002	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/372	8 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Cuba to the Secretary-General
S/2002/417	10 April 2002	Letter from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General
S/2002/438	15 April 2002	Letter from the representative of the Sudan to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/466	16 April 2002	Letter from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/477	23 April 2002	Letter from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/484	25 April 2002	Letter from the representative of Iraq to the Secretary-General
S/2002/519	4 May 2002	Letter from the representative of Singapore to the President of the Security Council

S/2002/199	22 May 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/591	29 May 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/603	6 June 2002	Note by the President of the Security Council
S/2002/622	6 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Singapore to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/704	11 June 2002	Letter from the representative of the Russian Federation to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/663	12 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Norway to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/685	20 June 2002	Letter from the representative of Singapore to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/753	10 July 2002	Letter from the representative of Mexico to the President of the Security Council
S/2002/843	26 July 2002	Letter from the representative of the Syrian Arab Republic to the President of the Security Council

Chapter 4

Items relating to the International Court of Justice

Meetings of the Council

4345 (5 July 2001); 4389 (12 October 2001)

Resolutions adopted

1361 (2001)

Communications received from 21 June 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/615	21 June 2001	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2001/663	5 July 2001	Draft resolution
S/2001/882 and Add.1	17 September 2001	Note by the Secretary-General

S/2001/883 and Corr.2	17 September 2001	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2001/881	19 September 2001	Memorandum by the Secretary-General

Chapter 5

Annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly

A. Consideration of the draft report of the Security Council to the General Assembly

Meetings of the Council

4375 (18 September 2001)

Communications received from 18 September 2001 to 31 July 2002

S/2001/876	18 September 2001	Note by the President of the Security Council

B. Format of the annual report of the Security Council to the General Assembly

In a note dated 22 May 2002 (S/2002/199), concerning the new format of the annual report, the President of the Security Council stated the following:

"1. The members of the Security Council, having taken into account the views expressed during the debate on agenda item 11, entitled 'Report of the Security Council', at the fifty-sixth session of the General Assembly, have reviewed the format of the annual report of the Council to the General Assembly, which is submitted by the Council in accordance with Article 24, paragraph 3, of the Charter of the United Nations. Further to the notes by the President of the Security Council dated 20 December 1974 (S/11586), 29 January 1985 (S/16913), 30 June 1993 (S/26015), 29 March 1995 (S/1995/234), 12 June 1997 (S/1997/451) and 30 October 1998 (S/1998/1016) concerning the Council's documentation and other procedural questions, the President of the Council wishes to state that all members of the Council have indicated their agreement with the following.

"2. The Security Council will take the necessary action to ensure the timely submission of its report to the General Assembly. For that purpose:

"(a) The Security Council will continue with the existing practice whereby the annual report is submitted to the General Assembly in a single volume. However, the report to be presented to the General Assembly at its fifty-seventh session will cover the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002. Thereafter, the period of coverage for all future reports shall be from 1 August of one year to 31 July of the next;

"(b) The Secretariat should continue to submit the draft report to the members of the Council no later than 31 August, immediately following the period covered by the report, so that it may be discussed and thereafter adopted by the Council in time for consideration by the General Assembly during the main part of the General Assembly's regular session.

"3. The report shall contain the following parts, as described below:

"(a) An introduction;

"(b) Part I shall contain a brief statistical description of the key activities of the Security Council in relation to all subjects dealt with by the Council during the period covered by the report, including a list of each of the following with symbol numbers, as appropriate:

"(i) All decisions, resolutions, presidential statements and assessment reports issued by the individual monthly Presidencies of the Council on its work, annual reports of all sanctions committees and other documents issued by the Council;

"(ii) Meetings of the Security Council, including key committees such as the Counter-Terrorism Committee, sanctions committees, working groups and meetings with troop-contributing countries;

"(iii) Panels and monitoring mechanisms and their relevant reports;

"(iv) Security Council missions undertaken and their reports;

"(v) Peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated;

"(vi) Reports of the Secretary-General prepared for the Security Council;

"(vii) All communications received;

"(viii) Citations of relevant United Nations documents relating to financial expenditures in connection with Security Council activities during the period covered by the report, if available;

"(ix) References to the summary statements by the Secretary-General on matters of which the Security Council was seized for the period covered by the report;

"(x) Notes by the President of the Security Council and other documents issued by the Security Council for the further improvement of the Council's work;

"(c) Pursuant to paragraph 3 (b) (i) above, the Secretariat will take the necessary steps to ensure the timely issuance by the month of September each year, of the publication *Resolutions and Decisions of the Security Council* under the symbol S/INF/ [year of the General Assembly], containing the full text of all decisions, resolutions and presidential statements of the Council for the period covered by the report;

"(d) Part II shall contain, in relation to each subject dealt with by the Security Council during the period covered by the report:

"(i) Factual data of the number of meetings and informal consultations;

"(ii) A list of the decisions, resolutions, presidential statements and all documents issued by the Council;

"(iii) A list of the relevant panels, monitoring mechanisms and their reports, as appropriate;

"(iv) A list of the Security Council missions undertaken and their reports, as appropriate;

"(v) A list of the peacekeeping operations functioning, established or terminated, as appropriate;

"(vi) A list of the reports of the Secretary-General prepared for the Security Council.

"4. The report shall continue to include an account of the other matters considered by the Council, the work of the Military Staff Committee and of the subsidiary bodies of the Security Council. The report shall also continue to include matters that were brought to the attention of the Council but not discussed during the period covered by the report.

"5. In addition, the Secretariat should post the current annual report of the Security Council on the United Nations web site. The relevant web page should be updated to provide the information as necessitated under future notes issued by the President of the Security Council with respect to the annual report.

"6. In accordance with the decision taken in June 1993 (S/26015), the report will continue to be adopted at a public meeting of the Security Council where members of the Council who wish to do so could comment on the work of the Council for the period covered by the report. The President of the Council for the month in which the report is presented to the General Assembly will also make reference to the verbatim record of the Council's discussion prior to its adoption of the annual report.

"7. The members of the Security Council will continue their consideration of other suggestions concerning the Council's documentation and related matters."

Chapter 6
Admission of new Members

Meetings of the Council

4540 (22 May 2002); 4542 (23 May 2002); 4584 (24 July 2002); 4585 (24 July 2002)

Resolutions adopted

1414 (2002); 1425 (2002)

Presidential statements

S/PRST/2002/15; S/PRST/2002/23

Communications received from 20 May to 31 July 2002

S/2002/558	20 May 2002	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2002/566	23 May 2002	Report of the Committee on the Admission of New Members
S/2002/801	24 July 2002	Note by the Secretary-General
S/2002/825	24 July 2002	Report of the Committee on the Admission of New Members

Part IV
Military Staff Committee

Work of the Military Staff Committee

The Military Staff Committee, established pursuant to Article 47 of the Charter of the United Nations, functioned continually under its draft rules of procedure during the period under review. The Committee held a total of 31 meetings and remained prepared to carry out the functions assigned to it under the terms of Article 47 of the Charter.

Communication received on 6 July 2001

Letter dated 6 July 2001 (S/2001/671) from the representative of the Russian Federation addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a position paper of the Russian Federation on enhancing the activities of the Military Staff Committee in the context of strengthening the United Nations peacekeeping potential.

Part V
Matters brought to the attention of the Security Council but not discussed at meetings of the Council during the period covered

Chapter 1
Communications from Iraq

Letter dated 18 June 2001 (S/2001/612) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 6 June 2002 (S/2002/649) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 11 June (S/2002/659) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq to the Secretary-General.

Chapter 2
Letters dated 20 and 23 December 1991 from France, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America

Letter dated 21 June 2001 (S/2001/624) from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 6 August (S/2001/769) from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a decision adopted by the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity at its thirty-seventh ordinary session, held at Lusaka from 9 to 11 July 2001.

Letter dated 13 November (S/2001/1074) from the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Algeria, Egypt, the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, the Syrian Arab Republic and Tunisia addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 13 November (S/2001/1108) from the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Burkina Faso, Cuba, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, South Africa and Zimbabwe addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 4 December (S/2001/1152) from the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of Cameroon, Ghana, Tunisia and Zimbabwe and the representative of Uganda addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting the decision adopted at Lusaka by the Assembly of Heads of State and Government of the Organization of African Unity (see also S/2001/769).

Letter dated 17 January 2002 (S/2002/82) from the representative of Mali addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group, the final communiqué of the annual coordination meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at United Nations Headquarters on 15 November 2001.

Letter dated 28 January (S/2002/131) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council, providing the names of two additional international observers nominated by the Secretary-General pursuant to paragraph 6 of Security Council resolution 1192 (1998) to attend the appeals phase of the Lockerbie trial by the Scottish Court sitting in the Netherlands.

Letter dated 11 March (S/2002/254) from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting the final communiqué and the resolutions adopted by the Conference of Leaders and Heads of State of the Community of Sahelo-Saharan States at its fourth ordinary session, held at Sirte, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, on 6 and 7 March 2002.

Letter dated 14 March (S/2002/268) from the representative of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Chapter 3
Communication from Bahrain

Note verbale dated 25 June 2001 (S/2001/636) from the Permanent Mission of Bahrain to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement made on 26 June 2001 by the Amir of the State of Bahrain.

Chapter 4
Communications from the Russian Federation

Letter dated 26 June 2001 (S/2001/639) from the representative of the Russian Federation addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a draft agreement on measures to strengthen sovereignty, territorial integrity and friendly good-neighbourly relations among States and to prohibit the use of their territories for purposes hostile to other States.

Letter dated 15 November (S/2001/1085) from the representative of the Russian Federation addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a message dated 10 November 2001 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Russian Federation to the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Romania and Chairman-in-Office of the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe.

Letter dated 14 June 2002 (S/2002/672) from the representative of the Russian Federation addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the Declaration signed at St. Petersburg on 7 June 2002 by the heads of State of the members of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization.

Chapter 5
The situation concerning Rwanda

Letter dated 26 June 2001 (S/2001/634) from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a statement issued on 25 June 2001 by the Government of the Democratic Republic of the Congo.

Letter dated 11 January 2002 (S/2002/49) from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 918 (1994) concerning Rwanda addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting the report of the Committee, submitted in accordance with the note by the President of the Security Council of 29 March 1995 (S/1995/234).

Note verbale dated 19 February (S/2002/180) from the representative of Malawi addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting, in his capacity as the Chairman of the Southern African Development Community (SADC) Group at the United Nations, the communiqué of the Extraordinary Summit of Heads of State and Government of SADC, held at Blantyre on 14 January 2002.

Chapter 6
Communications concerning the situation between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq

Letter dated 29 June 2001 (S/2001/651) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 5 July (S/2001/674) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 9 July (S/2001/679) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 16 July (S/2002/705) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 26 July (S/2001/744) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 20 August (S/2001/810) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 26 December (S/2001/1295) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 27 December (S/2001/1338) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 25 February 2002 (S/2002/215) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 1 March (S/2002/224) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 27 March (S/2002/339) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 7 May (S/2002/534) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 14 May (S/2002/552) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 26 June (S/2002/710) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 26 June (S/2002/711) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 25 July (S/2002/844) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 30 July (S/2002/860) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Chapter 7
Communication from Turkey

Letter dated 29 June 2001 (S/2001/655) from the representative of Turkey addressed to the Secretary-General, and enclosure.

Chapter 8
Communication from Sweden

Letter dated 29 June 2001 (S/2001/683) from the representative of Sweden, transmitting a statement on the European Union Programme for the Prevention of Violent Conflicts issued on 15 June 2001 by the European Union.

Chapter 9
Communication from China

Letter dated 3 July 2001 (S/2001/667) from the representative of China addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, inter alia, the declaration on the establishment of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization, adopted by the heads of State of China, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation, Tajikistan and Uzbekistan at their summit meeting, held at Shanghai on 14 and 15 June 2001.

Chapter 10
Communications concerning relations between Iraq and Saudi Arabia

Identical letters dated 10 July 2001 (S/2001/689) from the representative of Saudi Arabia addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Identical letters dated 23 July (S/2001/725) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Identical letters dated 27 August (S/2001/823) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 10 September (S/2001/860) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Identical letters dated 26 September (S/2001/923) from the representative of Saudi Arabia addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 15 January 2002 (S/2002/71) from the representative of Saudi Arabia addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 5 February (S/2002/149) from the Permanent Mission of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Chapter 11
Communications concerning the Gulf Cooperation Council

Letter dated 12 July 2001 (S/2001/698) from the representative of Bahrain addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the press communiqué of the twenty-fourth special session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Jeddah on 11 July 2001.

Letter dated 12 September (S/2001/871) from the representative of Bahrain addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the press communiqué of the eightieth session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Jeddah on 7 and 8 September 2001.

Letter dated 19 November (S/2001/1099) from the representative of Bahrain addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the press communiqué of the twenty-fifth special session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Jeddah on 23 September 2001.

Letter dated 21 January 2002 (S/2002/125) from the representative of Oman addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the final communiqué of the twenty-second session of the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Muscat on 30 and 31 December 2001.

Letter dated 20 June (S/2002/706) from the representative of Oman addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the press communiqué of the eighty-third session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Jeddah on 8 June 2002.

Chapter 12
The India-Pakistan question

Letter dated 13 July 2001 (S/2001/710) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council, informing him of his intention to appoint Major General Hermann K. Loidolt (Austria) as the next Chief Military Observer of the United Nations Military Observer Group in India and Pakistan (UNMOGIP).

Letter dated 18 July (S/2001/711) from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General, informing him that his letter dated 13 July 2001 (S/2001/710) had been brought to the attention of the members of the Council and that they took note of the intention therein.

Letter dated 2 January 2002 (S/2002/13 and Corr.1) from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 17 January (S/2002/82) from the representative of Mali addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group, the final communiqué of the annual coordination meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at United Nations Headquarters on 15 November 2001.

Letter dated 21 January (S/2002/125) from the representative of Oman addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the final communiqué of the twenty-second session of the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Muscat on 30 and 31 December 2001.

Letter dated 26 March (S/2002/313) from the representative of Pakistan addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 22 May (S/2002/571) from the representative of Pakistan addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a letter of the same date from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Pakistan to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 23 May (S/2002/593) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council concerning the composition of UNMOGIP.

Letter dated 28 May (S/2002/592) from the representative of Qatar addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement issued on 24 May 2002 by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Qatar.

Letter dated 28 May (S/2002/595) from the representative of Spain addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement issued on 22 May 2002 by the Presidency of the European Union.

Letter dated 29 May (S/2002/594) from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General, informing him that his letter dated 23 May 2002 (S/2002/593) had been brought to the attention of the members of the Council and that they took note of the proposal contained therein.

Identical letters dated 11 June (S/2002/657) from the representative of Mali addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 20 June (S/2002/706) from the representative of Oman addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the press communiqué of the eighty-third session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Jeddah on 8 June 2002.

Chapter 13
Communications concerning the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction

Letter dated 16 July 2001 (S/2001/705) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 12 September (S/2001/871) from the representative of Bahrain addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the press communiqué of the eightieth session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Jeddah on 7 and 8 September 2001.

Identical letters dated 5 November (S/2001/1053) from the representative of Ukraine addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council, transmitting a press release issued by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Ukraine.

Letter dated 27 November (S/2001/1125) from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a statement issued on 25 November 2001 by the General People's Committee for Foreign Liaison and International Cooperation.

Letter dated 6 December (S/2001/1159) from the representative of South Africa addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Movement, the final communiqué of the meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs and heads of delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held in New York on 14 November 2001.

Letter dated 14 June 2002 (S/2002/672) from the representative of the Russian Federation addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the Declaration signed at St. Petersburg on 7 June 2002 by the heads of State of the members of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization.

Chapter 14
Communication concerning the Group of Eight

Letter dated 24 July 2001 (S/2001/736) from the representative of Italy addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the communiqué and the Genoa Plan for Africa, adopted at the Summit of Heads of State and Government of the Group of Eight, held at Genoa, Italy, from 20 to 22 July 2001.

Chapter 15
Communications concerning the Organization of the Islamic Conference

Letter dated 25 July 2001 (S/2001/735) from the representative of Mali addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group, the final communiqué and the resolutions adopted at the twenty-eighth session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, held at Bamako from 25 to 27 June 2001.

Letter dated 12 December (S/2001/1192) from the representative of Qatar addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting documents of the tenth extraordinary session of Foreign Ministers of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at Doha on 10 December 2001.

Letter dated 2 January 2002 (S/2002/14) from the representative of Qatar addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting documents of the third session of the Islamic Conference of Ministers of Culture, held at Doha from 29 to 31 December 2001.

Letter dated 17 January (S/2002/82) from the representative of Mali addressed to the Secretary-

General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group, the final communiqué of the annual coordination meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at United Nations Headquarters on 15 November 2001.

Letter dated 25 January (S/2002/151) from the representative of Morocco addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the final statement of the nineteenth session of the Al-Quds Committee, held at Marrakesh, Morocco, on 25 January 2002.

Letter dated 29 January (S/2002/128) from the representative of Qatar addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the resolutions of the third session of the Islamic Conference of Ministers of Culture, held at Doha from 29 to 31 December 2001.

Letter dated 7 March (S/2002/191) from the representative of Turkey addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the statement made on 13 February 2002 by Turkey, as the Chairman of the ninth session of the Islamic Summit Conference, and Spain, as the President of the European Union, at the end of the Organization of the Islamic Conference-European Union Joint Forum on Civilization and Harmony: the Political Dimension, held at Istanbul on 12 and 13 February 2002.

Chapter 16
Communications concerning the Sudan

Letter dated 25 July 2001 (S/2001/735) from the representative of Mali addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group, the final communiqué and the resolutions adopted at the twenty-eighth session of the Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, held at Bamako from 25 to 27 June 2001.

Letter dated 13 August (S/2001/788) from the representative of the Sudan addressed to the President of the Security Council, and enclosure.

Letter dated 17 January 2002 (S/2002/82) from the representative of Mali addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group, the final communiqué of the annual coordination meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at United Nations Headquarters on 15 November 2001.

Letter dated 11 March (S/2002/254) from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting the final communiqué and the resolutions adopted by the Conference of Leaders and Heads of State of the Community of Sahelo-Saharan States at its fourth ordinary session, held at Sirte, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, on 6 and 7 March 2002.

Letter dated 23 July (S/2002/838) from the representative of Denmark addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement issued on 23 July 2002 by the Presidency of the European Union.

Chapter 17
Communications from the Islamic Republic of Iran

Letter dated 28 August 2001 (S/2001/829) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 20 September (S/2001/896) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a note verbale dated 21 August 2001 from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Embassy of the Islamic State of Afghanistan in Tehran.

Letter dated 17 January 2002 (S/2002/90) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 4 February (S/2002/140) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a letter dated 3 February 2002 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 17 March (S/2002/289) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a letter dated 16 March 2002 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of the Islamic Republic of Iran to the Secretary-General.

Chapter 18
Communications concerning the situation relating to Nagorny Karabakh and relations between Armenia and Azerbaijan

Letter dated 4 September 2001 (S/2001/844) from the representative of Azerbaijan addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement made on 31 August 2001 by the Chairman of the Parliament of Azerbaijan.

Letter dated 17 January 2002 (S/2002/82) from the representative of Mali addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Islamic Group, the final communiqué of the annual coordination meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the States members of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, held at United Nations Headquarters on 15 November 2001.

Letter dated 28 February (S/2002/236) from the representative of Azerbaijan addressed to the Secretary-General, and enclosure.

Letter dated 25 March (S/2002/306) from the representative of Armenia addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a memorandum by the Foreign Minister of Armenia entitled "The truth about the events in Khojaly: evidence from Azerbaijani sources".

Chapter 19
Communications concerning the question of the Greater Tunb, Lesser Tunb and Abu Musa islands

Letter dated 12 September 2001 (S/2001/871) from the representative of Bahrain addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the press communiqué of the eightieth session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Jeddah on 7 and 8 September 2001.

Letter dated 21 January 2002 (S/2002/125) from the representative of Oman addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the final communiqué of the twenty-second session of the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Muscat on 30 and 31 December 2001.

Letter dated 19 February (S/2002/179) from the representative of the United Arab Emirates addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting an excerpt from the final communiqué of the twenty-second session of the Supreme Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Muscat on 30 and 31 December 2001.

Letter dated 20 June (S/2002/706) from the representative of Oman addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the press communiqué of the eighty-third session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Cooperation Council, held at Jeddah on 8 June 2002.

Chapter 20
International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994

Identical letters dated 14 September 2001 (S/2001/764 and Corr.1) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council, transmitting a letter dated 9 July 2001 from the President of the International Tribunal for Rwanda to the Secretary-General, and enclosure.

Note by the Secretary-General dated 14 September (S/2001/863 and Corr.2), transmitting the sixth annual report of the International Tribunal for Rwanda, covering the period from 1 July 2000 to 30 June 2001, submitted by the President of the Tribunal in accordance with article 32 of its statute.

Identical letters dated 4 March 2002 (S/2002/241) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the General Assembly and the President of the Security Council, transmitting a letter dated 6 February

2002 from the President of the International Tribunal for Rwanda to the Secretary-General, and enclosure.

Letter dated 14 May (S/2002/540) from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a letter dated 10 May 2002 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation of the Democratic Republic of the Congo to the Registrar of the International Tribunal for Rwanda.

Note by the Secretary-General dated 2 July (S/2002/733), transmitting the seventh annual report of the International Tribunal for Rwanda, covering the period from 1 July 2001 to 30 June 2002, submitted by the President of the Tribunal in accordance with article 32 of its statute.

Letter dated 26 July (S/2002/842) from the representative of Rwanda addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a communication of the same date from the Government of Rwanda.

Letter dated 26 July (S/2002/847) from the President of the International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994 addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Chapter 21
Communications concerning the United Nations Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa

Letter dated 14 September 2001 (S/2001/890) from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the report of the United Nations Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa on its sixteenth ministerial meeting, held at Kinshasa from 13 to 17 August 2001.

Letter dated 4 December (S/2001/1155) from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the report of the Subregional Conference on the Protection of Women and Children in Armed Conflict in Central Africa, held at Kinshasa from 14 to 16 November 2001 and organized by the United Nations Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa.

Letter dated 16 May 2002 (S/2002/551) from the representative of the Democratic Republic of the Congo addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the report of the United Nations Standing Advisory Committee on Security Questions in Central Africa on its seventeenth ministerial meeting, held at Kinshasa from 22 to 26 April 2002.

Chapter 22
No exit without strategy

Letter dated 24 September 2001 (S/2001/900) from the Chairman of the Security Council Working Group on Peacekeeping Operations addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting the second report of the Working Group, and enclosure.

Note by the President of the Security Council dated 25 September (S/2001/905), concerning Security Council decision-making and the closure or transition of United Nations peacekeeping operations.

Chapter 23
Letter dated 31 March 1998 from the Chargé d'affaires a.i. of the Permanent Mission of Papua New Guinea to the United Nations addressed to the President of the Security Council

Letter dated 22 October 2001 (S/2001/988) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a letter dated 14 September 2001 from the representative of Papua New Guinea to the Secretary-General, and enclosure.

Letter dated 31 October (S/2001/1028) from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General, informing him that his letter of 22 October 2001 (S/2001/988) had been brought to the attention of the members of the Council and that they welcomed the intention contained therein.

Letter dated 10 December (S/2001/1202) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council, informing him of his intention to extend the mandate of the United Nations Political Office in Bougainville for 12 months.

Letter dated 14 December (S/2001/1203) from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General, informing him that his letter of 10 December 2001 (S/2001/1202) had been brought to the attention of the members of the Council and that they took note of the intention contained therein.

Chapter 24
Communications concerning relations between Iraq and Turkey

Identical letters dated 23 October 2001 (S/2001/1010) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Identical letters dated 14 January 2002 (S/2002/61) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Identical letters dated 5 February (S/2002/150) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 18 July (S/2002/803) from the representative of Iraq addressed to the Secretary-General.

Chapter 25
Communication from the Netherlands

Letter dated 2 November 2001 (S/2001/1054) from the representative of the Netherlands addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting the report on the high-level retreat on cooperation and coordination between the principal United Nations organs, organized by the Netherlands in cooperation with the International Peace Academy, and held on 19 and 20 October 2001 in Tarrytown, United States of America.

Chapter 26
Communication from the five permanent members of the Security Council

Letter dated 12 November 2001 (S/2001/1066) from the representatives of China, France, the Russian Federation, the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the United States of America addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement issued by their Ministers for Foreign Affairs following their meeting in New York on the same date.

Chapter 27
Communications from the Rio Group

Letter dated 16 November 2001 (S/2001/1087) from the representative of Chile addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a press communiqué issued on 14 November 2001 by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group, Chile, Colombia and Costa Rica, and the Minister for Foreign Affairs of India.

Letter dated 16 November (S/2001/1088) from the representative of Chile addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a press communiqué issued on 13 November 2001 by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group, Chile, Colombia and Costa Rica, and the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Ukraine.

Letter dated 16 November (S/2001/1090) from the representative of Chile addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement issued on 14 November 2001 by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group.

Letter dated 16 November (S/2001/1091) from the representative of Chile addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement issued on 14 November 2001 by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Rio Group.

Chapter 28
Communications from Qatar

Letter dated 26 November 2001 (S/2001/1111) from the representative of Qatar to the United Nations addressed to the Secretary-General, and enclosure.

Letter dated 5 February 2002 (S/2002/147) from the representative of Qatar addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the statement made by the Emir of Qatar at the World Economic Forum, held in New York from 31 January to 4 February 2002.

Chapter 29
Communication from South Africa

Letter dated 6 December 2001 (S/2001/1159) from the representative of South Africa addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting, in his capacity as Chairman of the Coordinating Bureau of the Non-Aligned Countries, the final communiqué of the meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs and heads of delegation of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, held in New York on 14 November 2001.

Chapter 30
Communication from Japan and South Africa

Letter dated 13 December 2001 (S/2001/1231) from the representatives of Japan and South Africa addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a joint communiqué entitled "Japan-South Africa partnership in the new century" issued on 2 October 2001 following the meeting in Tokyo of the President of South Africa and the Prime Minister of Japan.

Chapter 31
Communications concerning relations between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Israel

Letter dated 26 December 2001 (S/2001/1262) from the representative of Israel addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a letter dated 25 December 2001 from the Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs of Israel to the Secretary-General and the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 11 January 2002 (S/2002/57) from the representative of the Islamic Republic of Iran addressed to the Secretary-General.

Letter dated 22 January (S/2002/109) from the representative of Israel addressed to the Secretary-General.

Chapter 32
Communication concerning Chad

Letter dated 9 January 2002 (S/2002/45) from the representative of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting the Peace Agreement between the Government of Chad and the Movement for Democracy and Justice in Chad, signed at Tripoli on 7 January 2002.

Chapter 33
Communications concerning Korea

Letter dated 14 January 2002 (S/2002/64) from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 14 June (S/2002/672) from the representative of the Russian Federation addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the Declaration signed at St. Petersburg on 7 June 2002 by the heads of State of the members of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization.

Letter dated 4 July (S/2002/734) from the representative of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a memorandum issued on 3 July 2002 by the Government of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea on the occasion of the thirtieth anniversary of the publication of the 4 July Joint Statement.

Chapter 34
Communication from Nepal

Letter dated 16 January 2002 (S/2002/99) from the representative of Nepal addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the Declaration adopted by the heads of State or Government of the States members of the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation at their eleventh summit, held at Kathmandu from 4 to 6 January 2002.

Chapter 35
Communications concerning relations between Honduras and El Salvador

Letter dated 22 January 2002 (S/2002/108) from the representative of Honduras addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a letter dated 18 January 2002 from the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Honduras to the President of the Security Council, and enclosure.

Letter dated 11 March (S/2002/251) from the representative of Honduras addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a letter dated 5 March 2002 from the Minister of State for Foreign Affairs of Honduras to the President of the Security Council.

Chapter 36
Communication concerning the Economic Community of West African States

Letter dated 26 February 2002 (S/2002/219) from the representative of Senegal addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the final communiqué of the twenty-fifth session of the Authority of Heads of State and Government of the Economic Community of West African States, held at Dakar on 20 and 21 December 2001.

Chapter 37
Communication relating to the implementation of the agreement between the International Atomic Energy Agency and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea for the application of safeguards in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons

Letter dated 27 February 2002 (S/2002/211) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a letter dated 20 February 2002 from the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency, forwarding a report of the Director General and a resolution adopted by the General Conference on the implementation of the agreement between the Agency and the Democratic People's Republic of Korea for the application of safeguards in connection with the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons.

Chapter 38
Communication concerning relations between Uganda and the Sudan

Letter dated 14 March 2002 (S/2002/269) from the representative of Uganda addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a joint statement issued on 13 March 2002 by the Third Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs of Uganda and the Minister of Information and Communication and Spokesman of the Government of the Sudan.

Letter dated 1 May (S/2002/512) from the representative of Uganda addressed to the President of the Security Council, transmitting a joint communiqué issued on 27 April 2002, by the Government of Uganda and the Government of the Sudan regarding continuing cooperation under the umbrella of the Intergovernmental Authority on Development.

Chapter 39
Communication from Spain concerning Zimbabwe

Letter dated 18 March 2002 (S/2002/299) from the representative of Spain addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the conclusions of the Presidency of the European Council concerning Zimbabwe, issued on 16 March 2002.

Chapter 40
Communication from Romania

Letter dated 28 March 2002 (S/2002/324) from the representative of Romania addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the Declaration issued on 26 March 2002 by the Prime Ministers of Albania, Bulgaria, Croatia, Estonia, Latvia, Lithuania, Macedonia, Romania, Slovakia and Slovenia at the Bucharest Conference 2002, "The Spring of New Allies".

Chapter 41
Communications from Cuba

Letter dated 12 April 2002 (S/2002/416) from the representative of Cuba addressed to the President of the Security Council.

Letter dated 14 May (S/2002/573) from the representative of Cuba addressed to the Secretary-General, and enclosure.

Letter dated 25 June (S/2002/702) from the representative of Cuba addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement issued on 23 June 2002 by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Cuba.

Chapter 42
The situation in Tajikistan and along the Tajik-Afghan border

Letter dated 26 April 2002 (S/2002/501) from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council, informing the Council of his intention to continue the activities of the United Nations Tajikistan Office of Peace-building for a further period of one year, until 1 June 2003.

Letter dated 1 May (S/2002/502) from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General, informing him that his letter of 26 April 2002 had been brought to the attention of the members of the Council and that they took note of the information and the intention contained therein.

Chapter 43
Communication from Armenia, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation and Tajikistan

Letter dated 21 May 2002 (S/2002/576) from the representatives of Armenia, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, the Russian Federation and Tajikistan addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting a statement issued on 14 May 2002 by the heads of State of the parties to the Treaty on Collective Security on the occasion of the tenth anniversary of the signing of the Treaty.

Chapter 44
Communication concerning south-eastern Europe

Letter dated 24 June 2002 (S/2002/705) from the representative of Yugoslavia addressed to the Secretary-General, transmitting the joint statement issued on 19 June 2002 by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the countries of the South-East European Cooperation Process.

Part VI
Work of the subsidiary bodies of the Security Council

The following subsidiary bodies of the Security Council were active during the period under review:

Chapter 1
Security Council Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait

The Committee established by resolution 661 (1990) concerning the situation between Iraq and Kuwait is mandated by the Security Council to ensure the effective implementation of the provisions of relevant resolutions concerning sanctions against Iraq, in particular resolutions 661 (1990), 665 (1990), 666 (1990), 669 (1990), 670 (1990), 687 (1991), 692 (1991), 700 (1991), 706 (1991), 707 (1991), 712 (1991), 715 (1991), 773 (1992), 778 (1992), 806 (1993), 833 (1993), 899 (1994), 986 (1995), 1111 (1997), 1143 (1997), 1153 (1998), 1158 (1998), 1175 (1998), 1210 (1998), 1242 (1999), 1266 (1999), 1281 (1999), 1284 (1999), 1293 (2000), 1302 (2000), 1330 (2000), 1352 (2001), 1360 (2001), 1382 (2001) and 1409 (2002).

The bureau of the Committee consisted of Ole Peter Kolby (Norway) as Chairman, the delegation of Mauritius providing one of the two Vice-Chairmen. The other Vice-Chairman was provided in 2001 by Ukraine and in 2002 by Bulgaria.

During the period under review, the Committee worked in close cooperation with the Office of the Iraq Programme to ensure the effective implementation of all relevant arrangements under the oil-for-food programme established by Security Council resolution 986 (1995). The oil-for-food programme has been continuously renewed, most recently by resolution 1409 (2002), by which the programme was significantly revised in the light of the new goods review list, easing the supply of humanitarian goods to Iraq while strengthening control over military-related and dual-use items. During the same period, the Committee submitted two reports (S/2001/842 and S/2001/1341) to the Security Council on its work relating to the implementation of phases IX and X of the oil-for-food programme.

During the period under consideration, the Committee held 16 formal meetings and a good number of informal consultations at the expert level to discuss various issues relating to the sanctions regime, in particular those relating to the implementation of the oil-for-food arrangements established by resolution 986 (1995). No reviews of sanctions have been conducted since the adoption of resolution 1194 (1998).

In accordance with paragraph 6, subparagraph (f), of the guidelines to facilitate full international implementation of paragraphs 24, 25 and 27 of resolution 687 (1991), the Committee submitted five reports to the Security Council at 90-day intervals during the reporting period (S/2001/721, S/2001/1003, S/2002/84, S/2002/476 and S/2002/802) on the implementation of the arms and related sanctions against Iraq contained in the relevant resolutions of the Security Council.

The Committee's annual report on its major activities for the period from 21 November 1999 to 30 November 2000 (S/2001/738) was adopted on 25 July 2001 and its report for the period from 1 December 2000 to 31 December 2001 (S/2002/647) was adopted on 4 June 2002.

Chapter 2
Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission

The mandate of the United Nations Compensation Commission is to process claims and pay compensation for losses and damage suffered as a direct result of Iraq's unlawful invasion and occupation of Kuwait. During the period under review, the Governing Council of the United Nations Compensation Commission held five regular sessions (fortieth to forty-fourth) and one special session (tenth), at which it considered various issues related to the activity of the Commission.

The Governing Council took the following decisions on different claim categories:

Category D

The Governing Council approved parts one and two of the eighth instalment, parts one and two of the ninth instalment, the tenth and eleventh instalments, part one of the twelfth instalment and the thirteenth instalment of category D claims (individual claims for damages above US$ 100,000).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
3,023	US$ 838,705,071.09

Category E

In respect of category E claims, (claims filed by corporations, other private legal entities and public-sector enterprises), the Governing Council took the following action:

The Governing Council approved the sixth instalment and parts one and two of the seventh instalment of E1 claims (oil sector claims).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
18	US$ 1,969,418,160

The Governing Council approved the seventh, eighth, ninth and tenth instalments of E2 claims (claims filed on behalf of corporations and other business entities not incorporated in Kuwait, excluding oil sector, construction/engineering and export guarantee and insurance claims).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
614	US$ 118,864,858

The Governing Council approved the thirteenth, sixteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, twenty-first and twenty-third instalments of category E3 claims (non-Kuwaiti construction and engineering claims).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
88	US$ 68,855,074

The Governing Council approved the ninth, eleventh, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, nineteenth and twentieth instalments of E4 claims (Kuwaiti private sector corporate claims, excluding oil sector claims).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
605	US$ 1,161,388,044

Category F

In respect of category F claims (claims filed by Governments and international organizations), the Governing Council took the following action:

The Governing Council approved the fifth and sixth instalments of F1 claims (claims filed by Governments or international organizations, with the exception of environmental claims).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
32	US$ 111,252,282

The Governing Council approved the third instalment of F2 claims (Jordanian Government claims).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
18	US$ 158,706,818

The Governing Council approved parts one and two of the third instalment of F3 claims (Kuwaiti Government claims, with the exception of Kuwaiti environmental claims).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
19	US$ 3,044,038,827

The Governing Council approved the first instalment of F4 claims (environmental claims).

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
105	US$ 243,234,967

Category E/F

The Governing Council approved the second instalment of category E/F claims (export credit guarantee claims submitted under category F and insurance claims submitted under category E.

Number of claims resolved	*Amount recommended*
33	US$ 271,950,477

During the period under review, the Commission, acting pursuant to Governing Council decision 100 (S/AC.26/Dec.100 (2000)/Rev.1), made available a total amount of approximately $2.7 billion to Governments and international organizations for distribution to 2,874 successful claimants in categories D, and F. Pursuant to Governing Council decision 100, successful claimants in those categories receive an initial amount of $5 million (or the unpaid balance) and subsequent payments of $10 million (or the unpaid balance), in the order in which the claims have been approved. Newly approved claims are given priority in initial payment over subsequent payments to previously approved claims. The first phase of payments involved an initial payment of $2,500 to each successful individual claimant in categories A (claims of individuals for departures from Kuwait or Iraq) and C (claims of individuals for damages up to $100,000), as well as payment of the full amounts of approved compensation to all successful claimants in category B (claims for death or serious personal injury). In the second phase, amounts of up to $100,000 were made available to approved claims in all categories. With the completion of the first and second phases of payment in July 1999 and September 2000, respectively, the Commission has made available to Governments and international organizations full payment of approved compensation in categories A, B and C for disbursement to individual claimants.

The funding for the payments comes from a share of the revenue (up to 30 per cent) derived from the sale of Iraqi petroleum under the oil-for-food mechanism established by Security Council resolution 986 (1995) and the memorandum of understanding of 20 May 1996 between the Republic of Iraq and the United Nations. These arrangements were extended and modified by subsequent Security Council resolutions. At present the Compensation Fund receives 25 per cent of the proceeds under the oil-for-food mechanism in accordance with Council resolution 1409 (2002). The Commission has made available a total of approximately $14.8 billion for payment to 1,507,125 successful claimants (figures updated at 31 May 2002).

Chapter 3
United Nations Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission established pursuant to paragraph 1 of resolution 1284 (1999)

During the period under review, the United Nations Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (UNMOVIC) has continued its preparations for the full range of activities envisaged for it by the Security Council.

The Executive Chairman has submitted four reports on UNMOVIC activities to the Security Council during the period (S/2001/833, S/2001/1126, S/2002/195 and S/2002/606).

The Executive Chairman gave oral briefings to the Security Council on his quarterly reports, during informal consultations of the members. The Chairman also provided monthly briefings to successive Presidents of the Security Council and has kept the Secretary-General informed on the work of UNMOVIC. In addition to contacts with permanent missions at Headquarters, he has travelled to a number of capitals of Member States, for consultations with senior officials of the Governments concerned. In New York, the Chairman has provided briefings to visiting ministers, parliamentarians and government officials as well as representatives of the international media. The Executive Chairman also participated in the dialogue between the Minister for Foreign Affairs of Iraq and the Secretary-General in March, May and July 2002, including chairing technical level talks on 2 May and 4 and 5 July. He has held several meetings with the Director General of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).

The UNMOVIC College of Commissioners met four times during the period (in New York on 28 and 29 August and on 26 and 27 November 2001; at Geneva on 18 and 22 February 2002; and at Vienna on 29 May 2002). In accordance with their mandate, the members of the College have reviewed the work of

UNMOVIC in the implementation of resolution 1284 (1999), provided professional guidance and advice to the Executive Chairman and have been consulted on the contents of the Chairman's quarterly reports to the Security Council. The Executive Chairman values the work of the College, which has been actively involved in shaping the work of the Commission's staff.

During the period under review, Robert Einhorn (United States of America) and Cong Guang (China) resigned from the College of Commissioners. The Secretary-General proposed and the Council agreed to appoint John S. Wolf (United States of America) and Li Junhua (China) to the College.

As at the end of June 2002, the UNMOVIC core staff, in the Professional grades at headquarters, is 58 persons (including 4 on short-term contracts) of 24 nationalities, 8 of whom are women. In addition, there are 230 experts of 44 nationalities on the roster of trained experts to be available to serve the Commission in Iraq. UNMOVIC has continued to engage the services of short-term consultants when particular expertise is not required.

As mandated by the Security Council in paragraph 2 of its resolution 1284 (1999), UNMOVIC continues to plan for the establishment of a system of reinforced ongoing monitoring and verification which will implement the plan approved by resolution 715 (1991) and address unresolved disarmament issues. With respect to the latter, UNMOVIC continues to review and refine its assessment of unresolved disarmament issues and to define possible remedies. The Commission's experts have continued its work to "cluster" unresolved disarmament issues, which is a second stage in the preparation of the list of vital remaining tasks to be included in the future work programme. A first draft of a list of cluster issues has been completed.

UNMOVIC experts have also been evaluating new sensor technologies and equipment that could be utilized in the field in Iraq. Lists of other logistics needs, including equipment needed for inspections, have also been drawn up.

The Commission's experts continue to work on the delineation and classification of sites in Iraq that have been subject to inspections in the past and may be in the future. The new revised formats for the declarations of the holdings and disposition of dual-use items and materials required of Iraq under resolution 715 (1991) are being finalized.

Much work has been devoted during the period under review to making the Commission's database and archive into better and more readily available sources for information about, and analysis of, Iraq's programmes of weapons of mass destruction. Work continues on the electronic scanning, classifying and archiving of material from the former Special Commission, including Iraqi documents, aerial pictures and other media.

A draft handbook, systematically describing the policies and technical procedures for inspectors, has been drawn up and an administrative manual providing guidelines for the day-to-day work of the largely new staff at Headquarters has been prepared. The manual will also form the basis of ground rules for administrative issues for the Commission's Ongoing Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Centre at Baghdad.

The Commission has continued to receive briefings from Member States on imagery and other information from their own assets. In addition, late in 2001, the Commission began receiving imagery from a commercial provider. It has been analysing this new material with a view to keeping itself up to date on developments on the ground in Iraq at sites that may have relevance to its disarmament and monitoring tasks. It is also able to compare new images with some 15,000 already in its database, principally for infrastructure changes. They have also been useful in inspection planning, for example in the creation of line diagrams of potential inspection sites in Iraq.

The Senior Officer for Outside Information has continued to undertake liaison visits to a number of capitals as well as with permanent missions of Member States on the provision of information relevant to the UNMOVIC mandate.

The Commission has concluded a contract with a French research institute for a review of open source information published since the end of inspections in Iraq in 1998. There will be a particular emphasis on French, European and Middle Eastern sources. The Commission's contract with the Monterey Institute has been extended to provide more open source material on an ongoing basis. In view of the increase in material available to UNMOVIC, the Commission is recruiting an open source information manager.

The revised lists of dual-use items and materials to which the export/import monitoring mechanism applies (S/2001/560) entered into force on 13 July 2001. Under the provisions of Security Council resolution 1051 (1996), the UNMOVIC/IAEA joint unit continues to receive notifications from Member States of supplies to Iraq of dual-use items. Iraq has not, however, provided its corresponding declarations or those required of it under the terms of resolution 715 (1991). The joint unit has also continued to review all contracts concluded with the Government of Iraq under the provisions of resolution 986 (1995) and to provide technical assistance to the Office of the Iraq Programme and to Member States.

Since the Security Council, by resolution 1409 (2002), adopted the revised goods review list (S/2002/515), and revised procedures for its application, the role of UNMOVIC has been widened. In accordance with the procedures, UNMOVIC and IAEA must now evaluate applications to be financed from the escrow account established pursuant to paragraph 7 of resolution 986 (1995), to determine whether the application contains any item referred to in paragraph 24 of resolution 687 (1991) as it relates to military commodities and products, or military-related commodities or products covered by the goods review list. Given the wider scope of the list beyond dual-use items and materials related to weapons of mass destruction, UNMOVIC is in the process of recruiting a number of additional analysts to carry out this work.

A new wide area link and associated secure communications infrastructure between New York and Vienna to support the work envisaged for UNMOVIC and IAEA under the new goods review list and associated procedures have been established and tested. This system will also be used to exchange information (imagery, inspection reports etc.) on sites subject to monitoring in Iraq.

UNMOVIC has continued to conduct both month-long general training courses for potential inspectors and more specialized, shorter-term courses focusing on specific disciplines. The courses aim at establishing a roster of trained and qualified individuals upon which the Commission can draw for its work in Iraq. The fifth course in the former category was held at Geneva from 18 February to 22 March. As with previous general courses, it included general lectures on the mandate of UNMOVIC, its rights and obligations, the proscribed weapons programmes of Iraq and discipline-specific training. In addition, in conformity with paragraph 6 of Security Council resolution 1284 (1999), participants in the courses were provided with training regarding the history, religion and culture of Iraq.

A number of advanced courses for persons on the roster of trained experts have been held. They have included advanced training on biological weapons, missiles, chemical weapons, chemical laboratory equipment and sensor monitoring. Specific training for potential Chief Inspectors is also an ongoing activity. Persons on the roster are kept informed of developments in respect of UNMOVIC through a newsletter and material on the Commission's web site.

Chapter 4
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 748 (1992) concerning the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya

In 2001, the bureau of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 748 (1992) concerning the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya consisted of Valery P. Kuchinsky (Ukraine) as Chairman, the delegations of Bangladesh and Jamaica providing the two Vice-Chairmen. In 2002, the bureau consisted of François Lonsény Fall (Guinea) as Chairman, the delegations of Bulgaria and Ireland providing the two Vice-Chairmen.

The Security Council, on 9 July 1999, in a presidential statement (S/PRST/1999/22), welcomed the positive developments identified in the Secretary-General's report of 30 June 1999, as well as the commitment of the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya to further implement resolutions 748 (1992) and 883 (1993) by continuing cooperation to meet all their requirements. It also reaffirmed its intention to lift as soon as possible the measures it had imposed in 1992 and 1993.

The Committee did not submit an annual report for the year 2001 to the Security Council.

Chapter 5
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) concerning Somalia

The Committee established pursuant to resolution 751 (1992) concerning Somalia is mandated by the Security Council to ensure the effective implementation of the arms embargo imposed by resolution 733 (1992). The bureau of the Committee in 2001 consisted of Noureddine Mejdoub (Tunisia) as Chairman, the delegations of Jamaica and Norway providing the two Vice-Chairmen. During 2002, the bureau consisted of Stefan Tafrov (Bulgaria) as Chairman, Mexico and Norway providing the two Vice-Chairmen.

The Committee held three formal and three informal meetings during the reporting period. At its 17th meeting, on 17 July 2001, the Committee considered a proposed amendment to its guidelines, as well as a request for an exemption to the arms embargo related to a humanitarian demining programme. In a press release of 3 August 2001, the Committee noted that it had approved two technical amendments to the new consolidated guidelines for the conduct of its work. Also on 3 August 2001, the Chairman of the Committee addressed a note verbale relating to its humanitarian exemption procedure to all Member States.

At its 18th meeting, on 21 December 2001, the Committee adopted its annual report. At its 19th meeting, on 28 May 2002, the Committee considered a letter from a Member State alleging a breach of the arms embargo. The Committee also decided, pursuant to the adoption by the Security Council of resolution 1407 (2002), to address a note verbale to all Member States reminding them of their obligations with respect to resolution 733 (1992) and requesting them to increase their vigilance with regard to actual or potential sanctions violations. The Committee also decided to address letters to the Organization of African Unity and the Intergovernmental Authority on Development seeking their cooperation.

At an informal meeting on 10 June 2002, the Committee met with the two-member team of experts, which on 1 June 2002 commenced its 30-day mandate to prepare an action plan regarding the setting up of a panel of experts to generate independent information on violations of the arms embargo on Somalia. At a subsequent informal meeting, on 28 June 2002, the Committee heard a briefing from the team of experts and considered its report (S/2002/722).

The Committee adopted its annual report for 2001 on 21 December 2001 (S/2001/1259).

Chapter 6
International Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of the Former Yugoslavia since 1991

During the reporting period, the ability of the International Tribunal to duly perform and complete its mandate to prosecute and try persons responsible for serious violations of international humanitarian law, while contributing to the maintenance of peace in the former Yugoslavia, by 2008 has continued to increase significantly. This development is due to both extensive internal reform plans and to an increased number of surrenders of persons indicted by the Tribunal.

The Registry of the Tribunal continued to exercise court management functions, provide administrative services to the Chambers and the Office of the Prosecutor and serve as the Tribunal's channel of communication under the supervision of the Registrar, Hans Holthuis. Under his supervision the Registry continued its core activities, including providing information to the media and the public, administering the legal aid system under which it assigns defence counsel to indigent accused, and supervising the Detention Unit, which has received detainees of an increasingly higher profile. Operating under the supervision of the Registrar, the Deputy Registrar and the Chief of Administration, the Registry continued to adopt innovative approaches to its diverse and increased tasks. In addition, the Registrar has maintained the negotiation of agreements for cooperation with the Tribunal, in addition to promoting the Tribunal's need for voluntary contributions to support its extrabudgetary activities. In September 2001 the Registrar travelled to the seat of the International Tribunal for Rwanda at Arusha to discuss

matters of mutual interest and cooperation, which resulted in a joint statement by the two Registrars of their intention to strive for inter-Tribunal cooperation in a variety of areas.

The Tribunal's activity during the reporting period has been marked by the implementation of the structural and operational reforms initiated in January 2000, which resulted in the addition of nine ad litem judges, doubling the trial capacity of the Chambers to a current total of six concurrently conducted trials. Such reform is one of the cornerstones of the newly coined "completion strategy" of the Tribunal, established by the Coordination Council during spring 2002, which proposes, first, to focus prosecution primarily on those crimes most prejudicial to international peace and security and, secondly, to refer cases involving intermediary level accused, under certain conditions, to national courts, in particular to the courts of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Emphasizing the need to ensure that those courts have the necessary resources for taking on such cases and, in particular, that they operate fairly and with respect for the principles of international humanitarian law and the protection of human rights, the President, the Prosecutor and the Registrar set up a working group in January 2002 whose mission was to reflect on the problems that might arise in the process of referring certain cases. This action encompasses the Tribunal and involves the Secretary-General as well as the Office of the High Representative for Bosnia and Herzegovina, the primary agency responsible for reforming the judicial system of Bosnia and Herzegovina. Those initiatives resulted in the drafting of a report on the judicial status of the Tribunal and the prospects for referring certain cases to national courts. The report, which sets out the main lines of implementation of the process of referring cases, as well as the necessary reforms of both the Tribunal and the national jurisdictions concerned, was submitted to the Secretary-General and to the members of the Security Council in June 2002 (S/2002/678). The President and the Prosecutor visited Bosnia and Herzegovina with the Deputy Registrar from 17 to 21 June 2002 to examine concretely to what extent, under what conditions and within what time frames cases can be referred to the authorities of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

Most of the solutions advocated as part of the above-mentioned reforms have come into effect, bringing with them a large number of new provisions in the Rules of Procedure and Evidence to expedite proceedings, in particular provisions regarding the power of the judges at the pre-trial and trial stages. The Coordination Council and the Management Committee, instituted during the previous reporting period to ensure better cooperation between the Office of the Prosecutor, the Chambers and the Registry, has continued to work towards a more effective management of the Tribunal's resources.

A number of reforms to improve the operation of the joint Appeals Chambers of the Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia and the Tribunal for Rwanda have also been launched. In general, the purpose of the reforms is to equip the Appeals Chambers with all the necessary tools to deal with their ever-increasing workload and to ensure greater uniformity in the case law of the two Tribunals.

The Registry Legal Advisory Section continued to provide legal advice to the Registrar, the Chief of Administration and other senior officials on the interpretation and application of legal instruments regarding the status, privileges and immunities of the Tribunal, international agreements with the host country and other States, administrative legal issues and commercial contracts. Extensive discussions were conducted with the host country regarding the scope and application of the Headquarters Agreement. In this respect, the Legal Advisory Section was instrumental in the conclusion of agreements by the Registry with the host country regarding the legal status of persons performing services for the Tribunal. In addition, senior officials of the Section attended meetings of the Preparatory Commission for the International Criminal Court and other relevant forums where they advised on the practical steps necessary for the establishment of the Court.

Cooperation with the States in the former Yugoslavia continued to increase successfully during the reporting period, resulting in several arrests and voluntary surrenders. Nevertheless, the Tribunal remains dependent on the improved cooperation of Member States, both in the region and elsewhere, in particular as there are several so-called high-profile accused still at large.

At the beginning of the reporting period, the United Nations Detention Unit held 42 detainees. Since that time, 12 accused have been transferred to the Unit.

Former President Slobodan Milošević, arrested by the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, was transferred to the Detention Unit on 29 June 2001, to be judged for crimes against humanity and violations of the laws or customs of war in Kosovo, grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions, violations of the laws or customs of war and crimes against humanity in Croatia.

Vidoje Blagojević was arrested by NATO forces on 10 August 2001 in Banja Luka, Republika Srpska, and was immediately transferred to the Detention Unit. He is accused of genocide, complicity in genocide, crimes against humanity and violations of the laws or customs of war for the crimes committed in Srebrenica in July 1995.

On 8 November 2001, Nenad and Predrag Banović were arrested in Serbia and the next day were transferred to the Detention Unit. They are accused for the crimes committed in the Keraterm camp with Dušan Fuštar, who voluntarily surrendered on 31 January 2002.

Momir Nikolić was arrested on 1 April 2002 by SFOR in Repovac, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and was transferred to the Detention Unit on 2 April. He is accused of genocide, crimes against humanity and violations of the laws or customs of war for the crimes committed in Srebrenica.

On 25 April 2002, Dragoljub Ojdanić was transferred to the Unit from Serbia. His indictment refers to the campaign of terror and violence directed at Kosovo Albanian civilians by forces of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and Serbia between 1 January and 20 June 1999. At that time, Ojdanić was Chief of General Staff of the Yugoslav Army.

Nikola Šainović and Momčilo Gruban were transferred on 2 May 2002 from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia to the Detention Unit. Šainović was allegedly involved in the above-mentioned campaign of terror and violence, while holding the post of Deputy Prime Minister of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia. The indictment of Gruban alleges that he was a commander supervising one of the three shifts of guards that operated the Omarska camp.

On 15 May 2002, Milan Martić and Mile Mrkšić were transferred from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia to the Detention Unit. Martić is accused of ordering the military forces of the self-proclaimed "Republic of Serb Krajina", as its "President", to attack the central part of Zagreb on 2 and 3 May 1995. Mrkšić is accused for the atrocities in relation to the attack on Vukovar Hospital.

Duško Knežević, charged for crimes allegedly committed in the Omarska and Keraterm camps, was transferred to the Detention Unit on 18 May 2002.

On 13 June 2002, SFOR forces detained Darko Mrda in Prijedor, Bosnia and Herzegovina; he was then transferred to the Detention Unit. He is accused of being involved in the killing of over 200 non-Serb men.

Currently, there are nine persons on provisional release.

The total number of cases pending in the Trial and Appeals Chambers is now 32 (6 trials, 16 pre-trial proceedings and 10 appeals). Five trials and sentencing proceedings and 32 appeals (3 from judgement, 27 interlocutories and 2 reviews) were completed within the reporting period.

Over the reporting period, Trial Chamber I has issued two judgements, initiated two trials and conducted a number of pre-trial matters in several cases before it.

On 2 August 2001, Trial Chamber I issued its judgement in the case *The Prosecutor v. Radislav Krstić*, which, for the first time in the history of this Tribunal, entered a conviction for genocide, in relation with the events surrounding the attack on and the fall of Srebrenica. General Krstić was sentenced to 46 years' imprisonment.

Simultaneously to the *Krstić* case, Trial Chamber I conducted the trial of the case *The Prosecutor v. Miroslav Kvočka et al.*, in total five accused. The judgement was rendered on 2 November 2001. Miroslav Kvočka was sentenced to seven years' imprisonment, Dragoljub Prcač to five years and Milojica Kos to six years. Mlado Radić, who alone had been specifically charged with rape, was sentenced to 20 years and Zoran Zigić to 25 years' imprisonment.

In July 2001, depositions were taken of 16 witnesses in the case *The Prosecutor v. Mladen Naletilić and Vinko Martinović*. The trial itself started on 10 September 2001 before the Chamber composed of Judge Liu, presiding, and, for the first time, two ad litem judges, Judge Clark and Judge Diarra. The prosecution case closed on 4 February 2002 after

having heard 74 witnesses in total. The Trial Chamber dismissed a motion for acquittal. It is currently hearing the defence for Mr. Naletilić and expects to have heard the defence for Mr. Martinović by the end of September.

The case *The Prosecutor v. Stanislav Galić* opened on 3 December 2001 with Judge Orie, presiding, Judge El Mahdi and, as ad litem judge, Judge Nieto Navia. The Trial Chamber is still hearing the prosecution case, which should be completed by late July.

Currently, Trial Chamber I is further seized of the following cases: *The Prosecutor v. Pavle Strugar et al.*, *The Prosecutor v. Rahim Ademi* and *The Prosecutor v. Paško Ljubičić*, to which Judge Orie, Judge Liu and Judge El Mahdi have respectively been assigned as pre-trial judges. On 15 May 2002, the President of the Tribunal assigned the case *The Prosecutor v. Milan Martić* to Trial Chamber I. The case *The Prosecutor v. Ranko Cesic* was assigned to Trial Chamber I on 14 June 2002. General Ademi, General Strugar and Admiral Jokić have been provisionally released. The Chamber is faced with a number of preliminary and other motions in these cases and was able to initiate active pre-trial only in the *Ademi* case.

At present, in Trial Chamber II, four trials and five pre-trials are pending. The five pre-trial cases relate to the following accused:

Dragan Nikolić has been in pre-trial detention since 22 April 2000. He entered a plea of not guilty during his initial appearance. The original indictment contained 80 counts charged against him, consisting of grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions, violations of the laws or customs of war and crimes against humanity. A new indictment was prepared by the prosecution and accepted by the Chamber, bringing the counts to eight, to which Mr. Nikolić entered a new plea of not guilty on 18 March 2002. On 17 May 2001, the defence filed a motion for relief based upon, inter alia, the illegality of his arrest before his transfer to the Detention Unit. Following consultations between the Prosecutor and the defence, an agreement between the parties was reached aimed at limiting the scope of the issues in dispute. The motion is still pending.

General Enver Hadžihasanović, General Mehmed Alagić and Colonel Amir Kubura came into the custody of the Tribunal on 4 August 2001. They pleaded not guilty at their initial appearance on 9 August in relation to charges of command responsibility for grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions and violations of the laws or customs of war. Upon their request, the Trial Chamber granted provisional release to all three accused on 13 December 2001. The defence filed a motion challenging the form of the indictment and challenging the jurisdiction of the Tribunal on 8 October 2001. Some of the challenges relating to the form of the indictment were upheld, the challenges relating to the jurisdiction were deferred for determination until trial. The Prosecutor filed an amended indictment on 11 January 2002, which, inter alia, led to the withdrawal of all charges under grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions. The challenges to the jurisdiction relate to the question whether under customary international law there already existed command responsibility in relation to internal armed conflicts at the time, relevant to the indictment. This issue is still pending.

Dragan Obrenović was arrested by SFOR and transferred to the Detention Unit on 15 April 2001. On 18 April 2001, he entered a plea of not guilty at his initial appearance. Vidoje Blagojević entered a plea of not guilty at his initial appearance on 16 August 2002. Dragan Jokić surrendered to the jurisdiction of the Tribunal on 15 August 2001. He made his initial appearance on 21 August. On 15 January 2002, Trial Chamber II decided to join the three cases, as all three accused are allegedly involved in the events in and around Srebrenica in the summer and autumn of 1995. The first two accused are charged with complicity in genocide, extermination, murder and persecution; Blagojević is in addition charged with other inhumane acts (forcible transfer). Jokić is charged with extermination, murder and persecution. Momir Nikolić made his initial appearance on 3 April 2002. He has also allegedly been involved in the events in and around Srebrenica during the same period. He pleaded not guilty to the six counts against him, relating to genocide, extermination, murder, persecution and other inhumane acts (forcible transfer). A motion for the joinder of this case with the other three accused was granted on 17 May 2002 by Trial Chamber II.

On 16 May 2002, Mile Mrkšić, during his initial appearance, pleaded not guilty on all counts. He is charged with grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions, violations of the laws or customs of war and crimes against humanity (cruel/inhumane treatment and murder). He was allegedly involved in the mass

killing of some 200 persons who were taken from the hospital in Vukovar in November 1991.

Finally, on 17 June 2002, Darko Mrda had his initial appearance. He pleaded not guilty on all counts. He is alleged to have been involved in the transport and killing of over 200 male non-Serbs on a road over Vlasic Mountain in August 1992 and is charged with extermination and inhumane acts as a crime against humanity and murder as a violation of the laws or customs of war.

On 15 March 2002, Trial Chamber II handed down a judgement in the Krnojelac case. Krnojelac was charged with 18 counts of crimes against humanity, violations of the laws or customs of war and grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions for his role as warden of the KP Dom camp in Foča between April 1992 and August 1993. All charges of grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions were withdrawn at the start of the trial. The trial commenced on 30 October 2000 and lasted for 76 court days, finishing on 20 July 2001. Forty-five witnesses for the prosecution were heard and 30 witnesses for the defence. He was acquitted on eight counts and sentenced to a single sentence of imprisonment for seven and a half years.

Mitar Vasiljević was detained by SFOR on 25 January 2000 and transferred to the Detention Unit the same day. The relevant indictment was confirmed on 26 August 1998 but remained under seal until his arrest. According to the indictment, in the spring of 1992 a group of local men in Višegrad formed a paramilitary unit, of which, Vasiljević is alleged to have been a member. Between May 1992 and at least October 1994, the accused and other members of the group allegedly killed a significant number of Bosnian Muslim civilians. The accused is charged with violations of the laws or customs of war and crimes against humanity. At his initial appearance on 28 January 2000, he pleaded not guilty to all counts. On 22 September 2000, Vasiljević entered a special defence of alibi. The trial started on 10 September 2001. The prosecution case lasted until 9 October; the defence case started on 23 October and finished on 10 January 2002. The prosecution's case was reopened for the hearing of a new witness. In addition, the accused was allowed to present new evidence in relation to that witness. The case finished on 15 February. During the case, 36 prosecution witnesses were heard and 28 defence witnesses. No date for the judgment has yet been set.

In Trial Chamber II, trial proceedings are ongoing in the Simić, the Brđanin/Talić and the Stakić cases. The Simić trial commenced on 10 September 2001. The case relates to four accused who are charged with crimes against humanity, grave breaches of the Geneva Conventions and violations of the laws or customs of war, and more particular persecution, deportation and transfer and inhumane treatment/torture, in relation to non-Serb inhabitants of Bosanski Samac, in particular. The prosecution's case is still under way. The case against Brđanin/Talić started on 23 January 2002. General Talić and Mr. Brđanin are accused of having participated in a joint criminal enterprise relating to the "ethnic cleansing" of non-Serbs from the Autonomous Region of Krajina. In the pre-trial phase, various motions challenging the form of the indictment, in particular the concept of joint criminal enterprise, were submitted. At the moment, the prosecution's case is still in progress. It is expected that the trial will last into 2003. The third case, against Stakić, started on 16 April 2002. The case is closely related to that of Brđanin and Talić and relates to the alleged role of Mr. Stakić in the "ethnic cleansing" of non-Serbs from the Prijedor Municipality. This trial is expected to last until the end of 2002.

The trial against the accused Duško Sikirica, Damir Došen and Dragan Kolundžija commenced in Trial Chamber III on 19 March 2001 and was completed on 1 June 2001. At the close of the prosecution case, all three accused filed motions for acquittal under rule 98 bis of the Rules of Procedure and Evidence. On 27 June, the Trial Chamber rendered an oral decision, granting the motion filed by the accused Sikirica insofar as it related to the charges of genocide and complicity to commit genocide and dismissed counts 1 and 2 of the second amended indictment. With regard to the accused Došen, the Trial Chamber dismissed counts 12 to 15, that is, torture, cruel treatment and inhumane acts. The remainder of the motion was dismissed. On 3 September 2001, the written judgement was issued. From 27 June to 5 July 2001, the defence for the accused Sikirica presented its case. The defence for the accused Došen presented its case from 16 to 30 July. On 4 September, prior to presenting a defence, the accused Kolundžija entered a plea of guilty to count 3 of the second amended indictment (persecution). On 19 September, the Trial Chamber accepted similar pleas from the accused Sikirica and Došen and entered findings of guilt. The agreements entered into between the prosecution and

the defence contained provisions limiting the right of appeal if the sentence pronounced by the Trial Chamber were to fall within an agreed range. Following the entry of guilty pleas by Sikirica, Došen and Kolundžija in this case in September 2001, the Trial Chamber received written submissions on sentencing and held a sentencing hearing on 8 and 9 October 2001. On 13 November 2001, the sentencing judgement was issued. The accused Sikirica was sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment, the accused Došen was sentenced to five years, and the accused Kolundžija was sentenced to three years. As the sentences were all within the ranges accepted in advance by the parties under the terms of the plea agreements, no appeals arise from these proceedings.

In April 2001, the President of the Tribunal remitted the Ćelebići case to the Trial Chamber for review of the sentences passed on Hazim Delić, Zdravko Mucić and Esad Landžo, following the acceptance by the Appeals Chamber of appeals against conviction and sentence on some of the counts. Sentencing briefs were filed in June 2001 and oral argument was heard on 21 September 2001. On 9 October 2001, the Trial Chamber rendered the following sentencing judgements: Zdravko Mucić was sentenced to a single sentence of nine years' imprisonment, revised from three terms of seven years to run concurrently, Hazim Delić to 18 years' imprisonment, revised from 20 years, and Esad Landžo's sentence of 15 years' imprisonment was left unchanged.

Slobodan Milošević, former President of Serbia and of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, made his initial appearance in relation to charges arising out of the events in Kosovo in 1999 on 3 July 2001. His initial appearances on the subsequent indictments for crimes allegedly committed in Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina occurred on 29 October and 11 December 2001, respectively. Following his refusal to plead to the charges in the indictment, the Trial Chamber entered pleas of "not guilty" in respect of all charges against him. A challenge to the jurisdiction and legality of the Tribunal was rejected in November 2001. In December 2001 the Trial Chamber refused an application to join the three cases and ordered that the trial on the Kosovo indictment proceed separately. On 1 February 2002, the Appeals Chamber overturned that decision and ruled that the evidence concerning the crimes alleged to have been committed in all three indictments would be heard in one trial. The trial commenced on 12 February 2002, and the accused has chosen to represent himself in these proceedings. This fact, coupled with the size and complexity of the case against him, led the Trial Chamber to order the appointment of three amici curiae to assist the court in ensuring that the accused receives a fair trial. The Trial Chamber ordered the prosecution to lead its entire case on the Kosovo, Croatia and Bosnia charges and the prosecution will be required to complete its case in April 2003. The prosecution is to present its evidence for the Kosovo part of the trial by early September 2002. The expanded pre-trial brief (300 pages) for the Croatia and Bosnia parts of the case was filed by the prosecution on 31 May 2002 and the prosecution case with respect to these charges will commence in the autumn after completion of the Kosovo part of the case. The Trial Chamber has sat for 74 days and heard 80 witnesses for the prosecution. In addition to the cross-examination in person by the unrepresented accused, the amici curiae are also participating in the examination of the witnesses by cross-examining on legal issues and inconsistencies with prior statements and raising relevant procedural issues.

In pre-trial matters, on 5 September 2001, Trial Chamber III ordered the provisional release of Biljana Plavšić. Applications by Momčilo Krajišnik for both long-term and temporary provisional release were refused. Various applications for assistance from States have been filed and determined by the Trial Chamber during the reporting period. An application by the Krajišnik defence to permit the taking of evidence by way of deposition was granted in November 2001 but was subsequently withdrawn. In March 2002 the Trial Chamber accepted an amended indictment reducing the scope of the case. Five interlocutory appeals have been filed in connection with decisions of the Trial Chamber on this and other evidentiary matters. The prosecution filed its expanded (200 pages) pre-trial brief and related materials on 2 May 2002.

On 27 September 2001, the accused Sefer Halilović made his initial appearance and pleaded not guilty to one count of murder. On 13 December 2001 the Trial Chamber granted a request for provisional release of the accused.

Nenad and Predrag Banović both made their initial appearances on 16 November 2001 in relation to allegations arising in connection with the Keraterm camp in Bosnia and Herzegovina. Both pleaded not

guilty to all counts in the indictment. On 6 February 2002, the accused Dušan Fuštar pleaded not guilty to seven counts charged under the same indictment. A motion to withdraw the indictment against Nenad Banović was granted on 10 April 2002, when the Trial Chamber ordered his immediate release. Duško Knežević, who is charged both on this indictment and on the indictment relating to events at the Omarska camp, made his initial appearance on 24 May 2002 and pleaded not guilty to all charges.

Momčilo Gruban made his initial appearance on 10 May 2002 and pleaded not guilty to 11 counts arising from the Omarska camp indictment. As noted above, Duško Knežević is charged on both this indictment and on the indictment relating to the Keraterm camp and made his initial appearance on 24 May 2002, entering a plea of not guilty to all charges. On 5 June 2002 the prosecution was given one month in which to file an application for joinder of this matter with that of Banović, Fuštar and Knežević.

The accused Dragoljub Ojdanić and Nikola Šainović are charged jointly with Slobodan Milošević in relation to the events in Kosovo in the first half of 1999 and made their initial appearances on 26 April and 3 May 2002, respectively.

During the reporting period, the Appeals Chamber disposed of 27 interlocutory appeals, rendered three judgements in appeals from trial judgements, and rejected two applications for review. Currently, the Appeals Chamber is seized of two interlocutory appeals, six appeals from Trial Chambers' final judgements, and two reviews.

In the *Jelisić* appeal judgement of 5 July 2001, the Appeals Chamber affirmed the sentence of 40 years of imprisonment imposed on the cross-appellant Goran Jelisić by the Trial Chamber, despite the fact that he had been erroneously found guilty for one murder which had not been covered by his guilty plea. The prosecution's appeal in this case also succeeded in part, notably on the issue of the interpretation of rule 98 bis of the Rules of Procedure and Evidence regarding the test for the entering of acquittal judgements after the close of the prosecution's case.

In the *Kupreškić* appeal judgement of 23 October 2001, the Appeals Chamber reversed the convictions of the appellants Zoran, Mirjan and Vlatko Kupreškić, who were released immediately after the delivery of the judgement. On the basis of the partial success in their appeals, the Appeals Chamber also reduced the sentences for the other two appellants, Drago Josipović and Vladimir Šantić, from 15 to 12 years' imprisonment and from 25 to 18 years' imprisonment, respectively. The prosecution's appeal succeeded in having the acquittals of Drago Josipović and Vladimir Šantić on three counts reversed.

In the *Kunarac et al.* judgement of 12 June 2002, the Appeals Chamber dismissed appeals against convictions of the appellants Dragoljub Kunarac, Radomir Kovač and Zoran Vuković and affirmed the sentences imposed on the appellants by the Trial Chamber. The Appeals Chamber, however, corrected the formal disposition of the trial judgement to reflect an oral statement made by the Trial Chamber at the close of the delivery of the trial judgement to the effect that credit should be given for time served in custody of the Tribunal by the appellants (the then convicted persons).

In the two decisions, issued on 25 April and 2 May 2002 respectively, rejecting the applications for review submitted by the applicants Hazim Delić and Goran Jelisić, the Appeals Chamber clarified the meaning of "a new fact" as contained in article 26 of the statute of the Tribunal. In the decision on Delić's application for review, the Appeals Chamber also compared the notion of additional evidence contained in rule 115 of the Rules of Procedure and Evidence and the notion of a new fact as found in rule 119.

The fact that six trials have been under way simultaneously during the reporting period has given rise to a significant increase in appeals proceedings. The Appeals Chamber has been strengthened, to some extent, by two additional judges from the International Tribunal for Rwanda who serve on the Appeals Chambers of both the Tribunals.

To provide increased support to each trial section, the Chambers Legal Support Section has been reorganized so that the day-to-day support for each ongoing trial is now provided by a P-3 Legal Officer assisted by a team consisting of the three P-2 associate legal officers assigned to the judges in that trial, plus one associate legal officer assigned to the Chamber as a whole, under the overall supervision of the P-5 senior legal officer. The support structure for the Appeals Chamber has also been revised to provide a response to the increased number of appeals.

In addition to the pre-trial management responsibilities described in the next paragraph, the senior legal officer is responsible for providing legal guidance to the staff working within Chambers, to ensure as far as possible consistency in the functioning among and within the Chambers, and undertakes many administrative and management responsibilities. The legal officer is responsible for the daily management of a trial and coordinates with the judges, the senior legal officer and the associate legal officers on legal issues, disposition of motions, management of evidence and the preparation and writing of judgements.

The reporting period has also seen the active implementation of the substantial additional responsibilities assigned to the senior legal officers of the Section in respect of pre-trial management. Under the authority and direction of the pre-trial judge, the senior legal officers now oversee the practical implementation of and compliance with the rules governing pre-trial management. In particular this entails convening and chairing meetings with the parties, on an approximately monthly basis, to discuss and facilitate matters such as performance of disclosure obligations, preparation of translations and resolution of other practical issues. Each senior legal officer in the Trial Chambers is responsible for up to five cases at the pre-trial phase and the senior legal officer assigned to the Appeals Chamber is responsible for nine cases, plus all interlocutory appeals. A substantial degree of preparation and time is required for each one of these.

The Section continues to coordinate the work of the Chambers and to provide assistance with legal research, drafting and preparation of documents in both working languages and with internal administration. It assists the judges in plenary session and the Bureau whenever there are questions concerning Chambers as a whole and provides secretariat support to a number of committees established by the judges, such as the Rules Committee.

The Tribunal has continued to approach States to seek assistance in the provision of relocation and other protection services for witnesses whose safety is at risk and in the provision of prison facilities to ensure that the Tribunal's sentences are duly executed. An agreement regarding the enforcement of sentences was concluded with the Government of Denmark on 19 June 2002.

During the period covered, three detainees were transferred to Spain to serve their respective imprisonment sentences there. Stevan Todorović was transferred on 11 December 2001. A first inspection of his conditions of imprisonment by members of the Parity Commission, set up under the terms of the Enforcement Agreement dated 28 March 2000, will be carried out in the coming months. Drago Josipović and Vladimir Šantić were transferred to a Spanish prison on 9 and 11 April 2002, respectively. On 10 May 2002, Duško Sikirica and Damir Došen were transferred to Austria to serve their sentence as handed down by the Tribunal on 13 November 2001.

During the reporting period, approximately 550 witnesses and accompanying persons travelled to The Hague, predominately from the region of the former Yugoslavia. The majority were victim witnesses, which required an increase in the provision of additional specialized support services. To address these needs, the Victims and Witnesses Section continued to expand its collaboration with Member States and national and international humanitarian services. The requirement for protection services has increased because both prosecution and defence counsels have sought enhanced protection measures for witnesses before, during and after testimony. This has prompted the Tribunal to continue its negotiations with States regarding agreements on the relocation of witnesses.

While the Victims and Witnesses Section is funded through the regular budget of the Tribunal, it is also supported in its work by generous donations from Member States and the European Commission. During the reporting period the European Commission contributed to the development of the protection services. In January 2002 the Victims and Witnesses Section opened a field office in Sarajevo supported by specific donations from Canada and the United Kingdom. That office has a staff of three and their role in the region is to expand and enhance the services provided to witnesses, particularly those who are especially vulnerable or sensitive. It will be proposed that the Sarajevo field office be included in the main Tribunal budget for the period 2004-2005.

During the reporting period, the Prosecutor has spent considerable time encouraging and urging Governments to make arrests and to respond to the many requests for assistance put forward by the Office of the Prosecutor. In order to ensure compliance she has maintained direct contact with the relevant

Governments and international officials of the States in the region. Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, the former Yugoslavia Republic of Macedonia and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia including Kosovo have been visited more than once and officials from those countries have visited the Office of the Prosecutor. The Prosecutor has consulted regularly with Governments outside the region (including visits to Athens, Berlin, Brussels, London, Madrid, Paris, Rome, Stockholm, Strasbourg and Washington, D.C.). She addressed the Security Council in November 2001.

While cooperation with Croatia and the Federation in Bosnia and Herzegovina is satisfactory, lack of cooperation on the part of the Republika Srpska and the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia remains a source of major concern and a serious obstacle to the implementation of the Prosecutor's mandate. On 10 April 2002, the Yugoslav Parliament adopted a law on cooperation with the Tribunal, thus filling the internal legal void that had been invoked by the Yugoslav authorities as the reason for their lack of compliance. The law limits its application to Yugoslav citizens indicted after its entry into force. However, as the Security Council reminded Yugoslavia in its resolution 1207 (1998), compliance with the Tribunal's requests and orders cannot be limited by internal legislation. Following the adoption of the law, in mid-April, the Government of Yugoslavia published a list of 23 war crimes suspects indicted by the Tribunal, 10 of whom are Yugoslav citizens, and indicated that the suspects had three days to surrender voluntarily. The deadline was subsequently extended and by the end of the reporting period six indicted accused had surrendered to the Tribunal, and three had been apprehended by the authorities of the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia and transferred to The Hague. The Prosecutor is disappointed that there has not been an increased level of cooperation with the Yugoslav authorities, despite assurances to the contrary.

At the end of the reporting period, 23 indicted accused have either been detained or arrested or have surrendered to the Tribunal. More than half of these persons surrendered voluntarily, six from the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia, three from the Republika Srpska and one each from Croatia, Montenegro and Bosnia and Herzegovina. By far the most important sign of cooperation was the transfer by Serbian authorities of Slobodan Milošević to The Hague at the end of June 2001. On 25 July 2001, Rahim Ademi voluntarily surrendered to the Tribunal and was transferred by Croatian authorities and, on 2 August 2001, authorities in Bosnia and Herzegovina arrested and handed over to the Tribunal three indicted accused, namely, Generals Enver Hadžihasanović and Mehmed Alagić and Colonel Amir Kubura. In respect of 16 of these 23 accused, the Prosecution is faced with 11 new trials as a result of the arrests and surrenders; one indictment has been withdrawn against one accused and the other six accused were joined with cases still in the pre-trial phase. The new cases include alleged crimes committed in Kosovo in 1999 and Vukovar in 1991; alleged crimes committed by Bosnian Muslim perpetrators; alleged crimes occurring in the Medak Pocket and the Omarska and Keraterm camps in Prijedor in central Bosnia; and alleged crimes associated with breaking the siege of Mostar and the shelling of Dubrovnik. Others arrested or surrendering were: Vidoje Blagojević, Dragan Jokić, Sefer Halilović, Pavle Strugar, Nenad and Predrag Banović, Miodrag Jokić, Paško Ljubičić, Momir Nikolić, Dragoljub Ojdanić, Nikola Šainović, Momčilo Gruban, Mile Mrkšić, Milan Martić, Duško Knežević, Darko Mrda and Ranko Cesic.

During the reporting period, the Prosecutor signed six indictments, two relating to Slobodan Milošević (for his alleged responsibility for crimes in Croatia and Bosnia and Herzegovina); two relating to alleged crimes by Bosniacs; one relating to the Srebrenica genocide; and one concerning a massacre committed on Vlasic Mountain in Bosnia and Herzegovina. In addition, the Prosecutor filed a motion to withdraw the indictment against Nenad Banović, citing insufficient evidence to proceed to trial. The court granted the motion.

Investigation work continues apace, in the expectation that all investigations will be brought to the indictment stage by the end of 2004. The Prosecutor reviewed all remaining investigations in November 2001; at that stage there were 26 investigations to be completed. Ten investigations had to be suspended temporarily, following that review, because of insufficient resources. It is expected that the 26 remaining investigations will result in approximately 34 new indictments, involving approximately 100 accused. If judicial reforms in Bosnia and Herzegovina are achieved, the Prosecutor also expects that approximately half of those indictments/accused could be referred to national

courts in Bosnia and Herzegovina to be prosecuted at the local level.

The Office of the Prosecutor engaged in the prosecution of 10 trials (Kolundžija et al., Krnojelac, Kvočka et al., Vasiljević, Simić et al., Naletilić/Martinović, Galić, Brđanin/Talić, Milošević and Stakić) and the preparation of 15 others (Krajišnik/Plavšić, Dragan Nikolić, Obrenovic et al., Ademi, Hadžihasanović et al., Halilović, Strugar/Jokić, Banović et al., Gruban/Knežević, Ljubičić, Ojdanić/Šainović, Martić, Mrkšić, Mrda and Cesic).

Appeals work was undertaken on final judgements in six cases (Blaskic, Kunarac, Kordic/Cerkez, Krstić, Kvočka et al. and Krnojelac).

For the Public Information Services, the period covered by this report has been dominated by the case *The Prosecutor v. Slobodan Milošević*. From the transfer of the accused, on 29 June 2001, and his subsequent initial appearance on 3 July, and the opening day of his trial, on 12 February 2002, to closing of the Kosovo case by the Prosecutor, in the summer of 2002, this high-profile case has prompted an extraordinary increase of public interest in the Tribunal at large, and its legal work in particular. The number of groups visiting the Tribunal and attending part of a trial session has increased to 143, with a total of 3,539 visitors.

The Public Information Services, comprising 12 staff members divided into four work units (Press, Legal information, Publications and documentation, and Internet), have therefore undertaken to make sure that justice is seen being done, more than ever.

The Press Unit faced unprecedented media pressure: the monthly average of press contacts went from 3,100 to 13,100. The public exposure of the Tribunal was further enhanced by the availability of its senior officials to grant media interviews: a monthly average of 60 interviews were arranged for the President, the judges, the Prosecutor and her closest aides, the Registrar and other Registry officials. Every day, two news organizations throughout the world published an article on the Tribunal. According to estimates obtained from the European Broadcasting Union, the opening session of the trial of Slobodan Milošević was followed worldwide by 1 billion viewers.

The Legal Information Unit has continued to produce legal information materials (such as a weekly Status of Cases, regularly updated Fact Sheets on the Tribunal, and Cases or Trials Information Sheets, as well as a weekly Update) with the view to enabling observers to keep abreast of all legal developments in the Tribunal's courtrooms. Crucial in this regard was the continuing publication by the Unit of a monthly review of Tribunal case law, the *Judicial Supplements*. A quality survey of this publication was carried out during the reporting period and returned a high satisfaction rate (80 per cent). The *Judicial Supplement* has established itself as a major tool for fostering interest in, and knowledge of, Tribunal case law among legal professions.

The Publications and Documentation Unit has accommodated 5,158 requests for back copies of legal filings (mainly judgements). During the reporting period, the Unit was also able to resume the publication, in association with Kluwer Law International, of the *Judicial Reports*, the only official compilation of the Chambers' documents. The two 1996 volumes were at long last published while the 1997 volumes were being prepared at the time of writing of this report. It has been decided to discontinue the publication of the Tribunal's *Yearbooks* and *Basic Legal Documents*, owing to the use of the budgetary provision to fund the installation of an international press centre on the occasion of the opening of the Milošević trial. Those publications will, however, continue in a reshaped and financially more sound form on the Tribunal's Internet site.

More than ever, the Internet technology has proved to be a crucial information tool, making it possible to meet a number of information requests overwhelming any human resources potential. The Internet site of the Tribunal received a monthly average of 534,600 visits, as opposed to 90,000 during the previous reporting period. The audiovisual possibilities offered by the Web technology have also been better used: the Internet Unit, in conjunction with a non-governmental organization in the Netherlands and the Tribunal's Outreach Programme, has helped to arrange for the webcast of the hearings held at The Hague, in four languages (Albanian, English, French and Serbo-Croatian).

Recognizing that it is critically important to the success of the Tribunal for populations in the region of the former Yugoslavia to be informed about and understand the organization's work and significance, the Outreach Programme expanded its activities in the reporting period. The Programme maintains Outreach offices in Sarajevo, Zagreb, Pristina and Belgrade, which act as the Tribunal's main point of contact with the public in the territories of the former Yugoslavia. A small Outreach staff at The Hague coordinates their activities. Outreach strives to ensure that the Tribunal's activities are transparent, accessible and intelligible to different communities in the former Yugoslavia. Failure to provide such basic information not only permits groups hostile to the Tribunal to project negative and inaccurate information but militates against the Tribunal's achieving one of its key missions, contributing to the restoration and maintenance of peace in the region.

In the reporting period, the Outreach Programme produced and widely distributed a significant number of key and basic Tribunal documents in Bosnian/Croatian/Serbian and Albanian. These included all public indictments, judgements, rules of procedure, press releases and leaflets. Such materials have been made available in print form, on both CD-ROM and video, as well as being placed on an extensive Bosnian/Croatian/Serbian section of the Tribunal's web site managed by Outreach. Further assisting the availability of timely and accurate information on the Tribunal in languages of the region, the Outreach Programme has, with the technical assistance of the Public Information Services, established and maintained the live Internet broadcast of all public court sessions. Audiences are able to follow trials in English, French, Bosnian/Croatian/Serbian or, in cases relevant to Kosovo, Albanian.

The Outreach Programme has overseen several major symposiums in the region and ensured the participation of Tribunal representatives in numerous round tables, workshops and the like across the region. Separately, Outreach has arranged for groups of Tribunal judges to travel to the region of the former Yugoslavia to meet and discuss issues with fellow legal professionals. Importantly, Outreach has also brought persons and groups from the region of the former Yugoslavia to the seat of the Tribunal at The Hague to let them meet Tribunal officials and view court proceedings at first hand.

As the public profile of Outreach offices in the region has risen, the number of media enquiries has significantly increased. Outreach representatives provide extensive support to the regional media, participating in numerous print, radio and television interviews as well as providing the media with other extensive assistance. A comprehensive monitoring system of regional media has been established. The programme also plays an important role in tracking developments and reforms in domestic criminal justice systems, especially war crimes cases conducted by national authorities in the region. Outreach highlights the work of the Tribunal as an agency of reconciliation in south-eastern Europe, playing its part in securing the rule of law for the benefit of all citizens of the region.

Since its inception in September 1999, the Outreach Programme has been funded exclusively through voluntary contributions. In the period under review, support has been generously provided by the European Union, Norway and the Canadian International Development Agency. During the period, the capacity of the Tribunal to carry out its mandate was enhanced through voluntary contributions of $4.1 million and donations in kind valued at $10,600. Such contributions notably made possible the continuation of the Rules of the Road project and the Outreach Programme, both of which are funded entirely through voluntary contributions from Member States and organizations. Contributions received were also earmarked for the Victims and Witnesses Section to enable it to set up and maintain a liaison office in Sarajevo, and to enhance and expand the provision of protection services.

Contributions also supported specific projects and activities in the Office of the Prosecutor. Notably, support was provided during the period for an evidence unit backlog project, a negative scanning backlog project and a translation project; trial support for the Kosovo team; continuation of the demography project; a political officer to provide additional support to the Prosecutor in her efforts to persuade Governments to arrest persons indicted for war crimes; a military analyst to provide additional support to the Prosecutor in the analysis of military documents and specialized input into the forthcoming trials. During the period, the International Criminal Justice Resource Center donated five mobile communicators for the Victims and Witnesses Section valued at $3,600. In 2002, The Scottish Court donated 12 television monitors valued at

$7,000, which will supplement those currently used by the Tribunal to broadcast court activities to the general public, staff and accredited representatives of the press.

The reporting period has been a time of continuous development for the Tribunal, highlighted by the implementation of the ad litem reform. That reform, and the completion strategy, have demonstrated the Tribunal's conscious transition from an investigation-oriented organization to a more trial-based judicial institution. This positive development shows the increasing maturity of the Tribunal as an organization aiming to successfully complete its mandate in 2008 (first instance) and 2010 (second instance).

Chapter 7
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 864 (1993) concerning the situation in Angola

The bureau of the Committee consisted of Richard Ryan (Ireland) as Chairman and the delegations of Colombia and Singapore as Vice-Chairmen. During the period under review, the Committee held seven formal meetings and a number of informal meetings. In addition, a number of informal joint meetings were held with the Security Council Committees established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone and resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia. Those meetings were held pursuant to resolutions 1306 (2000) and 1343 (2001).

On 28 June 2001, at the 35th meeting of the Committee, the Chairman reported on his visits to Bulgaria, Romania, the Russian Federation, Ukraine and the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland during the period from 4 to 15 June. He reported on discussions with representatives of those countries, in particular on trafficking in arms and diamonds. Subsequently, at informal consultations on 5 July 2001, he reported orally about those visits to the members of the Security Council.

On 28 September 2001, the Committee approved an updated list of senior UNITA officials and adult members of their immediate families, which was issued on 2 October 2001 as a press release. The list was forwarded to all 189 Member States and relevant international organizations, together with a note by the Chairman of the Committee dated 11 October 2001, requesting them to inform the Committee of the action they had taken with respect to the list in the light of the relevant provisions of resolutions 1127 (1997) and 1173 (1998), which imposed representation, travel and financial sanctions. On 4 December 2001, the Chairman wrote to Member States again requesting them to report to the Committee, by 14 January 2002, on the specific action taken with respect to the list of UNITA senior officials and adult members of their immediate families. At its 38th meeting, on 20 November 2001, the Committee agreed that the responses received would be studied by the Monitoring Mechanism.

On 12 October 2001, at its 36th meeting, the Committee began its consideration of the supplementary report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions against UNITA (S/2001/966). A draft resolution of the Security Council to extend the mandate of the Mechanism was circulated at the meeting.

On 19 October 2001, the Committee issued a press release stating that the Government of Angola, in accordance with paragraph 19 of resolution 864 (1993), for the purposes of the implementation of the sanctions against UNITA, had identified two additional points of entry into Angolan territory, namely, the town of Soyo, Zaire Province, and the port of Cabinda, Cabinda Province.

On 4 December 2001, the Committee sent letters to the European Union and the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), reiterating its concern at possible abuse by UNITA officials of the Schengen Agreement and ECOWAS travel documents and requesting again their observations on the issues raised in the letters sent to them on 20 February 2001.

On 11 December 2001, at its 39th meeting, the Committee completed its consideration of the recommendations contained in the Mechanism's last three reports, in accordance with paragraph 4 of resolution 1374 (2001). The Committee also stressed the importance of efforts made outside the framework of the United Nations for the implementation of the sanctions against UNITA. In this regard, the Committee expressed its interest in a report on progress made in the Kimberley Process which was to be submitted to the General Assembly at its fifty-sixth

session pursuant to Assembly resolution 55/56. On behalf of the Chairman of the Committee, a representative of the Permanent Mission of Ireland attended several meetings held within the Kimberley Process, in Brussels in April 2001; Moscow in July 2001; London in September 2001; Gaborone in November 2001; and in Ottawa in March 2002. Copies of the final communiqués of those meetings were forwarded to members of the Committee for their information. At the same meeting, the Committee considered the Mechanism's draft action plan, requested by the Council in resolution 1374 (2001). The Committee agreed that the Chairman would brief members of the Security Council regarding the implementation of paragraphs 4 and 5 of resolution 1374 (2001).

On 15 April 2002, at its 40th meeting, the Committee considered, on a preliminary basis, the report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions against UNITA submitted pursuant to paragraph 6 of resolution 1374 (2001) (S/2002/486). The Committee welcomed the report and agreed that sanctions should be kept in place until the peace process was irreversible. Regarding the Committee's list, the Chairman informed members that his delegation had been in contact with the Angolan delegation to produce a shorter and more detailed list. The Committee also decided to forward a number of letters received from Member States, requesting additional information related to the Committee's list, to the Permanent Mission of Angola for its consideration. The Committee continued its consideration of the Monitoring Mechanism's report at its 41st meeting, on 8 May 2002, and, at the conclusion of the debate, decided to formally present the report to the President of the Security Council. At the same time, the Monitoring Mechanism's action plan for its future work was distributed among members in accordance with resolution 1404 (2002).

On 20 May 2002 the Committee issued a press release on the suspension of the travel ban imposed in paragraphs 4 (a) and (b) of resolution 1127 (1997) on UNITA senior officials and adult members of their immediate families, as designated by the Committee, for a period of 90 days commencing on 17 May 2002. States were in that connection reminded that all other measures contained in resolutions 864 (1993), 1127 (1997) and 1173 (1998) remained in force.

The Committee adopted its annual report for 2001 to the Security Council on 1 March 2002 (S/2002/243).

Chapter 8
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 918 (1994) concerning Rwanda

The bureau of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 918 (1994) concerning Rwanda consisted, for 2001, of Moctar Ouane (Mali) as Chairman, the delegations of Ireland and Tunisia providing the two Vice-Chairmen. For 2002, the members of the Council elected Mikhail Wehbe (Syrian Arab Republic) as Chairman, the delegations of Guinea and Ireland providing the Vice-Chairmen.

The Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 918 (1994) concerning Rwanda adopted its annual report for 2001 to the Security Council on 10 January 2002 (S/2002/49).

Chapter 9
International Criminal Tribunal for the Prosecution of Persons Responsible for Genocide and Other Serious Violations of International Humanitarian Law Committed in the Territory of Rwanda and Rwandan Citizens Responsible for Genocide and Other Such Violations Committed in the Territory of Neighbouring States between 1 January and 31 December 1994

As at 31 July 2002 the International Tribunal for Rwanda had 22 accused persons on trial in nine cases before its three Trial Chambers. A total of 29 persons are awaiting trial. Trials of nine persons had been completed, eight of them being convicted and one acquitted. Of the 80 accused persons indicted by the Tribunal, 51 (excluding the eight convicts) are in custody, while 29 are at large and strenuous efforts to locate and apprehend them are continuing.

Several judicial policy issues with far-reaching implications for the Tribunal have been addressed in the period under review. The large numbers of persons awaiting trial have raised concern about the need to bring those detainees to trial as soon as possible and complete the work of the Tribunal in the near future. The Tribunal has mapped out a clear "completion strategy" that depends largely on the availability of additional judicial personnel, as the present three Trial Chambers are carrying a heavy caseload, and several cases that are ready to go to trial cannot begin without additional manpower.

The President of the Tribunal therefore submitted a proposal on 9 July 2001 to the Security Council for the creation of a pool of 18 ad litem judges for the Tribunal, similar to the solution adopted for the judicial backlog at the International Tribunal for the Former Yugoslavia. The Tribunal believes that, should the Security Council grant this request and if nine ad litem judges are deployed to serve at the Tribunal and hear cases, it should be able to complete trials at first instance by 2008. A decision by the Security Council on the Tribunal's request is still pending.

The Tribunal's projection for the completion of its trials also depends to a large extent on the number of investigations pursued, and indictments issued by the Prosecutor. Following a rigorous review of her investigative priorities, the Prosecutor has indicated that she will now conduct new investigations against 14 individuals, in addition to 10 ongoing investigations as at 31 July 2002. This brings to 24 the total number of expected new indictments to be submitted by the Prosecutor for confirmation by the judges of the Tribunal by the end of 2004 (the projected end of her investigative activity).

At its twelfth plenary session, on 5 and 6 July 2002, the Tribunal adopted a new rule in its Rules of Procedure and Evidence, rule 11 bis, to facilitate the transfer of cases where indictments have been confirmed by the Tribunal to national jurisdictions for trial. The aim of this new rule is to facilitate the exercise of the concurrent jurisdiction of national courts recognized in article 8 of the Tribunal's statute, and thus permit the Tribunal to focus its attention on the most important cases before it in order to complete its work by 2008.

Serious difficulties developed in June 2002 in the work of the Tribunal following a withdrawal of cooperation by the Government of Rwanda, in particular an apparent unwillingness to facilitate the travel of several prosecution witnesses from Rwanda to Arusha to testify at the trials. The unavailability of witnesses in two cases, the Butare trial of six accused persons and the Niyitegeka case, resulted in the postponement of both trials for several months. The two Trial Chambers hearing the cases issued oral decisions reiterating Rwanda's legal obligations to cooperate with the Tribunal in accordance with the statute of the Tribunal. Furthermore, the President of the Tribunal, in a letter to the President of the Security Council dated 26 July 2002 (S/2002/847), brought the difficulties faced by the Tribunal as a result of the non-cooperation of Rwanda to the attention of the Council.

Developments in recent months have highlighted the potential contribution of the work of the Tribunal to peace in the Great Lakes region of Africa, including the Democratic Republic of the Congo. In February 2002, the Registrar of the Tribunal undertook a mission to the Democratic Republic of the Congo and the Republic of the Congo. He met with the heads of State of both countries and requested their cooperation in apprehending and handing over to the Tribunal persons it had indicted and who were believed to be taking refuge in those countries. Several of the indicted persons, in particular senior military officers, are believed to have been actively involved in the conflicts in those two countries in recent years. Both leaders undertook to cooperate with the Tribunal in this regard. No visible, concrete measures to apprehend the accused persons had been taken by those countries as at 31 July 2002, however.

Subsequent to the Registrar's mission to the Democratic Republic of the Congo, the Congolese authorities, in a letter to the Registrar of the Tribunal dated 10 May 2002, formally invited the Tribunal to open an "antenna office" in that country. The request is under review by the Tribunal.

In a significant gesture of support for the work of the Tribunal, the Government of the United States of America has also actively relaunched its "Rewards for Justice" programme. The programme has offered rewards of up to $5 million for information leading to the arrest of several persons indicted by the Tribunal and believed to be taking refuge in countries in East and Central Africa.

Chapter 10
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone

On 19 December 2001, by resolution 1385 (2001), the Security Council extended for a period of 11 months, from 5 January 2002, the measures imposed by paragraph 1 of resolution 1306 (2000), whereby the Council had decided that all States should take the necessary measures to prohibit the direct or indirect import of all rough diamonds from Sierra Leone to their territory, except that, pursuant to paragraph 5 of resolution 1306 (2000), rough diamonds controlled by the Government of Sierra Leone under the certificate of origin regime would continue to be exempt from those measures.

In 2001, the bureau of the Committee established pursuant to resolution 1132 (1997) concerning Sierra Leone consisted of Anwarul Karim Chowdhury (Bangladesh) as Chairman, from 1 January to 5 September 2001, the delegations of Mali and Singapore serving as Vice-Chairmen. Iftekhar Ahmed Chowdhury (Bangladesh) served as Chairman of the Committee from 29 November to 31 December 2001. For the period of 2002 covered by this report, Jorge Eduardo Navarrete (Mexico) (1 to 27 January) and Adolfo Aguilar Zinser (Mexico) (from 28 January) served as Chairmen, the delegations of Cameroon and Singapore serving as Vice-Chairmen.

In a letter dated 13 August 2001 to the President of the Security Council, the Chairman noted that the Committee, on 31 July 2001, had considered the second 90-day review of the certificate of origin regime for trade in Sierra Leone diamonds (S/2001/794).

At the request of the Committee the Chairman addressed a letter, dated 13 August 2001, to the Permanent Representative of Belgium to the United Nations, expressing the interest of the Committee in receiving from his Government any statistics it might be able to provide regarding diamonds exported from countries of the West African region, for use by the Committee in its monitoring of efforts to curtail the role of conflict diamonds in fuelling conflict in the region. In a letter dated 13 March 2002, the Permanent Representative of Belgium enclosed a dossier listing a number of problems encountered in the implementation of the certificate of origin system for Sierra Leone rough diamonds and the steps taken by the Belgian authorities.

The Chairman attached to his letter dated 27 August 2001 to the President of the Security Council the text of a press statement issued on 21 August 2001 by the Government of Sierra Leone, relating to an incident and police investigation of suspected transactions in illicit diamonds in the Freetown area (see S/2001/827).

On 15 November 2001, the Committee approved a request from the Government of Sierra Leone for an exemption to paragraph 5 of resolution 1171 (1998), to allow Pallo Bangura to travel to Nigeria for the purpose of undergoing training to assist in transforming the Revolutionary United Front into a political party.

On 7 December 2001, the Committee considered a letter dated 4 December 2001 from the Chairman of the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia, bringing to the attention of the Chairman alleged violations described in the report of the Panel of Experts on Liberia (S/2001/1015), pertaining to the measures imposed by resolutions 1171 (1998) and 1306 (2000). On 14 December 2001, the Chairman addressed letters to the Permanent Representatives of the countries concerned requesting any information that could shed light on alleged breaches of paragraph 5 of resolution 1171 (1998), reported by the Panel of Experts on Liberia.

On 26 March 2002 the Committee considered a note verbale dated 5 March 2002 from the Permanent Mission of Belgium detailing the actions taken by the Government of Belgium with regard to Victor Bout, who had been the subject of allegations contained in the reports of the Panels of Experts on Liberia and Sierra Leone, as well as in the report of the Monitoring Mechanism on Sanctions against UNITA.

At the same meeting, the Committee discussed a proposal for a joint meeting of the Angola, Liberia and Sierra Leone sanctions committees to explore areas of common concern and possible collaboration. The Committee also adopted the revised consolidated guidelines for the conduct of its work, which had been prepared to take account of the adoption of Security Council resolution 1306 (2000). The Deputy Permanent Representative of Mexico briefed members on the

results of the meeting of the Kimberly Process, held in Ottawa from 18 to 20 March 2002.

On 11 July 2002, the Chairman of the Committee briefed the members on his fact-finding mission to the countries of the Mano River Union, which had also included meetings in Brussels (Task Force on Diamonds), Vienna (Wassenaar Arrangement Secretariat) and Lyon (Interpol). The Chairman stated that he had undertaken his mission to hear the views of principal actors on possible modification of the sanctions relating to Sierra Leone to better support the newly installed Government, and to reflect the actions taken by some of the players in supporting the peace process.

On 22 July 2002, the Committee examined the fourth 90-day review of the certificate of origin regime for trade in Sierra Leone diamonds, prepared by the Government of Sierra Leone and submitted in compliance with paragraph 2 of resolution 1306 (2000), and the Chairman addressed a letter to the President of the Security Council transmitting the report (S/2002/826).

To date, the Committee has received a total of 23 replies from States on the implementation of paragraph 17, and 43 replies on the implementation of paragraph 8, of resolution 1306 (2000).

During the reporting period, the Committee held six meetings.

The Committee adopted its annual report to the Security Council for 2001 on 11 January 2002 (S/2002/50).

Chapter 11
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999)*

The Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) was active in discharging the responsibilities set out in resolutions 1267 (1999), 1333 (2000) and 1390 (2002). Following the terrorist attacks in the United States of America on 11 September 2001, the Committee concentrated its efforts on the approval of the new guidelines for the conduct its work and the improvement of the lists of individuals and entities associated with the Taliban and al-Qa'idah.

In 2001, the bureau of the Committee consisted of Alfonso Valdivieso (Colombia) as Chairman, and the delegations of Mali and Ukraine as Vice-Chairmen. For the period of 2002 covered by this report Alfonso Valdivieso continued to serve as Chairman, the delegations of Guinea and Singapore as Vice-Chairmen.

In paragraph 3 of its resolution 1363 (2001) the Security Council requested the Secretary-General to establish, in consultation with the Committee, within 30 days of the date of the adoption of that resolution, and for a period running concurrently with the application of the measures imposed by resolution 1333 (2000), a Monitoring Group in New York. The Group submitted its report to the Committee on 14 January 2002 (S/2002/65).

On 16 January 2002, by resolution 1390 (2002), the Security Council decided that all States should take a series of measures with respect to Osama bin Laden, members of al-Qa'idah and the Taliban and others associated with them, including freezing without delay their economic resources, preventing their entry into or the transit through their territories, and preventing the supply, sale and transfer of arms and related materiel to them. The Council also requested the Committee to regularly update the list of members of al-Qa'idah and the Taliban and other individuals, groups, undertakings and entities associated with them and to seek information from all States regarding the action taken by them to effectively implement the measures set out in resolution 1390 (2002). The Council further requested the Secretary-General to assign the Monitoring Group established pursuant to resolution 1363 (2001) to monitor, for a period of 12 months, the implementation of the aforementioned measures.

During discussions in the Committee in January 2002, it was noted that resolution 1390 (2002) did not make reference to any specific territory. In that connection it was decided to consider renaming the Committee excluding the reference to Afghanistan. The Committee also decided to send a letter to the International Air Transport Association (IATA) requesting the release of approximately $25 million to the Interim Administration of Afghanistan. The funds

* Formerly Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1267 (1999) concerning Afghanistan.

derived from fees collected by IATA for overflights over Afghanistan were held in escrow by IATA.

In February 2002, the Committee considered a request for the removal of three individuals and one entity from the Committee's list. The Committee was not able to reach a consensus on the request and therefore the aforementioned individuals and one entity remained on the list.

In May 2002, the Monitoring Group briefed members of the Committee on the substantive issues contained in the report it had submitted pursuant to paragraph 10 of resolution 1390 (2002) (S/2002/541). The Chairman of the Monitoring Group suggested that the Committee issue a statement clarifying the mandate of the Group vis-à-vis the Counter-Terrorism Committee, as there continued to be some confusion among Member States regarding their respective roles.

By paragraph 20 of resolution 1333 (2000), all States were requested to report to the Committee, within 30 days of the coming into force of the resolution, on the steps they had taken to enforce the measures imposed by its paragraphs 5, 8, 10 and 11. On 4 April 2001, the Chairman issued a report (S/2001/326) listing the replies from 46 Member States. An addendum to the report, listing 20 additional replies, was issued on 21 November 2001 (S/2001/326/Add.1).

In paragraph 6 of resolution 1390 (2002) the Security Council requested all States to report to the Committee, no later than 90 days from the date of adoption of the resolution, on the steps taken to freeze the economic resources of Osama bin Laden, members of al-Qa'idah and the Taliban and others associated with them, to prevent their entry into or transit through their territories and to prevent the supply, sale and transfer of arms and related materiel to them. As at 30 June 2002 replies from 67 States had been received (S/2002/736).

During the reporting period the Committee held seven formal meetings and nine informal consultations at the expert level.

The Committee adopted its annual report to the Security Council for 2001 on 17 January 2002 (S/2002/101).

Chapter 12
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia

On 16 January 2002, the Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1343 (2001) concerning Liberia adopted its annual report to the Security Council (S/2002/83).

The bureau of the Committee consisted, for 2001, of Kishore Mahbubani (Singapore) as Chairman, the delegations of Ireland and Mauritius providing the Vice-Chairmen. For the period of 2002 covered by this report, Kishore Mahbubani (Singapore) continued to serve as Chairman, the delegations of Mauritius and the Syrian Arab Republic serving as Vice-Chairmen.

During the period under review, the Committee held 11 formal meetings and several informal consultations to discuss various issues related to the sanctions regime.

During the reporting period, the Committee received 28 notifications of travel under paragraph 7 (a) of resolution 1343 (2001) and considered 71 requests for travel ban waivers under paragraph 7 (b) of the resolution, of which 42 were granted. The Committee also received 28 requests for deletion from the list of persons affected by the travel ban and has yet to receive any request for exemption of non-lethal military equipment under paragraph 5 (c).

At its 4th, 5th and 9th meetings, held on 20 July, 7 August and 12 December 2001, respectively, the Committee decided to retain the names of seven persons who had requested that their names be removed from the list of persons affected by the travel ban. On 18 December 2001, pursuant to the decision taken at its 5th meeting to conduct quarterly reviews of the travel ban list, the Committee decided, under the no-objection procedure, to delete the names of five persons. The travel ban list was reissued as a press release on 26 December 2001.

The Committee has had detailed discussions but has not yet been able to adopt guidelines for the conduct of its work as mandated under paragraph 14 (c) of resolution 1343 (2001). Pursuant to paragraph

18 of that resolution, by which States are requested to report to the Committee within 30 days of the promulgation of the travel ban list on the actions they have taken to implement the measures imposed by paragraphs 5 to 7, to date 44 replies have been received from States in response to the Committee's note verbale of 7 June 2001 and its follow-up notes of 27 August 2001 and 30 May 2002.

The report of the Panel of Experts pursuant to paragraph 19 (c) of resolution 1343 (2001) (S/2001/1015) was considered by the Committee on 22 and 25 October, in informal consultations of the Security Council on 2 November and in a public debate of the Security Council on 5 November 2001 (4405th meeting). The alleged violations described in the report, and the Panel's recommendations, were subsequently considered by the Committee on 16 and 28 November and 12 December 2001 and on 17 January and 11 March 2002. At its 10th and 11th meetings, on 17 January and 11 March 2002, the Committee agreed to address letters to seek information from States alleged to have violated paragraph 7 of resolution 1343 (2001).

The Security Council, on 7 November 2001, held its second review as provided for in paragraph 23 of resolution 1343 (2001) and considered an oral report by the Chairman, the report of the Panel of Experts (S/2001/1015) and the reports of the Secretary-General (S/2001/939, S/2001/965 and S/2001/1025) on Liberia's compliance with the sanctions regime.

At the quarterly review of the travel ban list conducted at its 11th meeting on 11 March 2002, the Committee decided to delete the names of two individuals from the list and to retain the names of two others for whom requests to be removed from the list had been received. At the same meeting, the Committee decided against the addition of five names that had been proposed for inclusion in the travel ban list.

At its 10th and 11th meetings, the Committee discussed a proposal to convene a joint meeting of the Angola, Liberia and Sierra Leone sanctions committees to discuss issues of common interest, and to share experiences and lessons learned.

On 19 April 2002, at its 12th meeting, the Committee considered the report of the Panel of Experts on Liberia submitted pursuant to paragraph 4 of resolution 1395 (2002) and decided to forward the report to the President of the Security Council for issuance as a document of the Council (S/2002/470).

At the quarterly review of the travel ban list conducted at its 13th meeting, on 9 July 2002, the Committee decided to delete the names of three persons and to retain the names of eight persons who had requested that their names be removed from the list. The Committee also decided to defer a decision regarding two persons who had requested that their names be deleted from the list. In addition, the Committee decided to retain the names of five persons proposed by a member for removal, and to defer a decision on the names of a further six individuals proposed by a member for deletion from the list. The list was subsequently reissued as a press release. Pursuant to paragraph 14 of resolution 1408 (2002) the Committee agreed to send letters to the States alleged to have violated the measures imposed by paragraph 8 of resolution 788 (1992).

Chapter 13
Security Council Committee established pursuant to resolution 1373 (2001) concerning counter-terrorism

By its resolution 1373 (2001) of 28 September 2001, the Security Council, acting under Chapter VII of the Charter of the United Nations, reaffirmed its unequivocal condemnation of the terrorist attacks in New York, Washington, D.C., and Pennsylvania of 11 September 2001, and set out a comprehensive agenda for targeting terrorists and those who harbour, aid and support them. The resolution requires all States to cooperate in a wide range of areas, from suppressing the financing of terrorism to providing early warning, as well as cooperating in criminal investigations, and exchanging information on possible terrorist acts, and to report on the steps they have taken to implement the resolution.

By that resolution the Security Council established a Counter-Terrorism Committee to monitor implementation of the resolution, with the assistance of appropriate expertise. It directed the Committee to consider the support it would require, in consultation with the Secretary-General.

Further, the Security Council, in the declaration annexed to resolution 1377 (2001), of 12 November 2001, invited the Committee to explore ways in which States could be assisted, and in particular to explore with international, regional and subregional organizations the promotion of best practice in the areas covered by resolution 1373 (2001) and the availability of existing technical, financial, regulatory, legislative or other assistance programmes.

The bureau of the Committee is composed of Sir Jeremy Greenstock (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) as Chairman, with the delegations of Colombia, Mauritius and the Russian Federation serving as Vice-Chairmen.

The Committee is assisted by a number of expert advisers appointed by the Secretariat with the approval of the Committee, taking account of relevant expertise and the principle of equitable geographical representation. In response to the Secretariat's note verbale of 23 October, in which the Chairman had expressed the hope that Member States would be prepared to offer qualified candidates in relation to the provision of expert advice to the Committee, 131 names of experts from the following 49 States have been submitted: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belarus, Belgium, Benin, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Denmark, Egypt, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guatemala, India, Israel, Italy, Jamaica, Japan, Liechtenstein, Madagascar, Mali, Morocco, Norway, Netherlands, Panama, Peru, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, the Russian Federation, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Africa, Spain, Sudan, Switzerland, Tunisia, Venezuela, United Kingdom and United States.

The experts currently appointed are from Australia, Austria, the Bahamas, India, Jamaica, the Netherlands and Tunisia.

As at 31 July, the Committee has received 166 initial reports from Member States and four others pursuant to paragraph 6 of resolution 1373 (2001), which are available on the Committee's web site (http://www.un.org/Docs/sc/committees/1373/). To facilitate the preparation of the reports, the Chairman issued guidance for their submission on 26 October 2001. The Committee has also adopted replies from the Chairman in respect of 132 reports, having requested a follow-up report from every State. Fifty-seven supplementary reports have been received as at 31 July.

As set forth in its second programme of work (S/2002/67), the Committee has established three Subcommittees, each composed of five of its members and chaired by one of the Vice-Chairmen, to hold an initial discussion of each report, in which members of the Subcommittee and the experts participate. The Subcommittees have also invited the States concerned to attend part of their discussion of the report.

In response to the Secretariat's note verbale of 23 October, by which all Member States, including the permanent and non-permanent members of the Security Council, were requested to supply a list of designated contact points, one in the permanent mission and one in the Government's ministry or agency, 177 States have submitted replies. A total of 28 United Nations agencies and Secretariat departments and 35 international or regional organizations have also replied.

In response to notes verbales addressed to Member States and international or regional organizations in a position to offer assistance in the area of legislative and administrative practice covered by resolution 1373 (2001), 19 responses have been received from 10 States (Bahamas, Canada, China, Cuba, France, Japan, Norway, Spain, United Kingdom and United States) and the following nine organizations: Commonwealth Secretariat, European Commission, International Monetary Fund, Inter-American Committee against Terrorism, International Atomic Energy Agency, International Civil Aviation Organization, Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe, International Maritime Organization, International Labour Organization. These have been incorporated in the directory of assistance, and can be found on the Committee's web site, together with other relevant information.

During the period under review the Committee held 37 formal meetings of the whole, and 69 Subcommittee meetings (36 meetings with experts and 33 with Member States). The Chairman also held 17 meetings with interested Member States. The Security Council held a ministerial meeting relating to the work

of the Committee on 12 November 2001, informal consultations on 2 April, and three open debates, on 18 January, 15 April and 27 June, respectively.

Pursuant to its second open debate, on 15 April, the Security Council, by presidential statement S/PRST/2002/10, confirmed the continuation of the current chairmanship and bureau arrangements for a further six months. The Security Council also invited the Committee to report on its activities at regular intervals and declared its intention to review the structures and activities of the Committee no later than 4 October 2002.

Appendices

I

Membership of the Security Council during the years 2001 and 2002

2001	2002
Bangladesh	Bulgaria
China	Cameroon
Colombia	China
France	Colombia
Ireland	France
Jamaica	Guinea
Mali	Ireland
Mauritius	Mauritius
Norway	Mexico
Russian Federation	Norway
Singapore	Russian Federation
Tunisia	Singapore
Ukraine	Syrian Arab Republic
United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
United States of America	United States of America

II

Representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives accredited to the Security Council

The following representatives and deputy, alternate and acting representatives served on the Security Council during the period from 16 June 2001 to 31 July 2002.

Bangladesh[a]

Mr. Alhaj Abdus Samad Azad**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Reaz Rahman***
(State Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Anwarul Karim Chowdhury

Mr. Iftekhar Ahmed Chowdhury

Mr. Munshi Faiz Ahmad

Mr. M. Ruhul Amin

Mr. M. Shameem Ahsan

Mr. Muhammad Ali Sorcar

Bulgaria[b]

Mr. Stefan Tafrov

Mr. Rayko Raytchev

Mr. Petko Draganov

Cameroon[b]

Mr. Martin Belinga-Eboutou

Mr. Iya Tidjani

Mr. Martin Chungong Ayafor

Mr. Mathieu Blaise Banoum

Mr. Félix Mbayu

Mrs. Cathérine Mahouve Same

---

[a] Head of State or Government, at the 4410th meeting, on 9 November 2001.

** Minister for Foreign Affairs, at the 4333rd, 4334th, 4355th, 4362nd, 4363rd, 4401st to 4404th, 4413th, 4414th, 4416th (closed), 4417th, 4459th (closed), 4460th to 4465th, 4484th, 4485th, 4497th, 4537th to 4542nd, 4556th (closed), 4557th and 4577th meetings, on 21 June, 2 and 31 August, 31 October, 12, 13 and 15 November 2001, 29 to 31 January, 5, 6 and 26 March, 20 to 23 May, 20 and 21 June and 18 July 2002.

*** Deputy Minister for Foreign Affairs, at the 4413th, 4414th, 4459th (closed), 4460th, 4462nd and 4577th meetings, on 12 and 13 November 2001, 29 and 30 January and 18 July 2002.

Mr. Léonard Bindzi

Mr. Jacques-Alfred Mdoumbe Eboule

Mr. Ferdinand Ngoh Ngoh

China

Mr. Tang Jiaxuan**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Wang Yingfan

Mr. Shen Guofang

Mr. Zhang Yishan

Mr. Chen Xu

Colombia

Mr. Guillermo Fernández de Soto**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Alfonso Valdivieso

Mr. Andrés Franco

Mr. Nicolás Rivas

Mr. Fabio Ocaziones

Mr. José Renato Salazar

Ms. Sofia Salgado de Gómez

Mr. Guillermo Francisco Reyes

Ms. Alma Viviana Pérez

Mr. Mauricio Baquero

Ms. Mirza Gnecco

Ms. Aura Lucia Lloreda

Miss Elisa Vargas

France

Mr. Hubert Védrine**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Jean-David Levitte

Mr. Yves Doutriaux

Mr. Pascal Teixeira da Silva

Mr. Jean-Luc Florent

Mrs. Emmanuelle d'Achon

Guinea[b]

Mrs. Camara Hadja Mahawa Bangoura**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and Cooperation)

Mr. François Lonsény Fall**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Boubacar Diallo

Mr. Mamadouba Camara

Mr. Paul Goa Zoumanigui

Mr. Mohamed Chérif Diallo

Mr. Cheick Ahmed Tidiane Camara

Mr. Jean Baptiste Grovogui

Mr. Almamy Barbara Toure

Ireland

Mr. Brian Cowen, T. D.**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Ms. Liz O'Donnell, T. D.***
(Minister of State for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Richard Ryan

Mr. David Cooney

Mr. Gerard Corr

Ms. Philomena Murnaghan

Mr. J. P. Kavanagh

Mr. John Deady

Mr. Maurice Biggar

Mr. Frank Smyth

Ms. Elizabeth McCullough

Mr. Julian Clare

Mr. Peter Barcroft

Ms. Barbara Cullinane

Jamaica[c]

Mr. Percival James Patterson, PC, QC, MP*
(Prime Minister)

Mr. K. D. Knight, MP**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Miss Mignonette Patricia Durrant, CD

Mr. Curtis A. Ward

Mrs. Diane M. Quarless

Ms. Joan E. Thomas

Mali[a]

Mr. Modibo Sidibe**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and Malians Abroad)

Mr. Moctar Ouane

Mr. Sékou Kassé

Mr. Cheickna Keita

Mr. Issouf Oumar Maiga

Mauritius

Mr. Anil Kumarsingh Gayan**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs and Regional Cooperation)

Mr. Anund Priyay Neewoor

Mr. Jagdish Dharamchand Koonjul

Mr. Mohamed Iqbal Latona

Mr. Bijayeduth Gokool

Mr. Khemraj Jingree

Mr. Janmajaising Bissoondoyal

Mr. Rakesh Bhye Bhuckory

Mrs. Bineshwaree Napaul

Mrs. Vimla Huree-Agarwal

Mr. Dineshwur Ramjuttun

Ms. Marie Jocelyne Stella Réhaut

Mexico[b]

Mr. Miguel Marín Bosch***
(Under-Secretary of Foreign Affairs for Africa, Asia-Pacific, Europe and the United Nations)

Mr. Jorge Eduardo Navarrete

Mr. Adolfo Aguilar Zinser

Ms. Roberta Lajous

Mr. Luis Alfonso de Alba

Ms. Angélica Arce

Mr. Léon Rodríguez

Mr. Ernesto Herrera

Ms. Pilar Escobar

Norway

Mr. Jan Petersen**
(Minister of Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Kim Traavik***
(State Secretary for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Ole Peter Kolby

Mr. Wegger Christian Strømmen

Mr. Hans Brattskar

Mr. Jostein Leiro

Mr. Paul Gullerik Larsen

Mr. Kjell Kristian Egge

Ms. Laila Stenseng

Mr. Geir Sjøberg

Ms. Monica Furnes

Mr. Haakon Gram-Johannessen

Mr. Dag H. Nylander

Russian Federation

Mr. Igor S. Ivanov**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Sergey V. Lavrov

Mr. Gennadi M. Gatilov

Mr. Andrei E. Granovsky

Mr. Yuriy N. Isakov

Mr. Sergey N. Kanev

Mr. Vladimir Y. Tarabrin

Mr. Vladimir F. Zaemsky

Mr. Alexander V. Komarin

Mr. Andrey S. Zykov

Mr. V. L. Vasiliev

Mr. V. K. Safronkov

Mr. A. V. Sternik

Mr. Ilya Y. Avdeev

Mr. V. A. Lepilinsky

Mr. Yuri M. Rudakov

Singapore

Mr. Shunmugam Jayakumar**
(Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Kishore Mahbubani

Miss Christine Lee Geok Kim

Miss Tan Yee Woan

Mr. Yap Ong Heng

Mr. Zainal Arif Mantaha

Mr. How Lip Cheng

Ms. Foo Chi Hsia

Miss Vanessa Chan Yuen Ying

Mr. Umej Singh Bhatia

Mr. Gerard Ho Wei Hong

Miss Lynette Leng Li Shen

Mr. Patrick Sim Teck Cheng

Mr. Lau Peet Meng

Mr. Yong Meng Wah

Mr. Eric Chong Kian Keong

Miss Sharon Lim En-Ai

Syrian Arab Republic[3]

Mr. Farouk Al-Shara'**
(Deputy Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs)

Mr. Mikhail Wehbe

Mr. Faysal Mekdad

Mr. Riadh Dawudy

Mr. Milad Atieh

Mr. Ghassan Obeid

Mr. Husam-edin A'ala

Mr. Bassam Sabagh

Ms. Hanady Kabour

Mr. Haydar Ali Ahmad